2016 Audited Financial Statements

#WeAreWhereYouAre



This document was downloaded from www.psbank.com.ph. | Duplication or reproduction is allowed. Please do not modify its content. | Document Classification: PUBLIC



Ì

#WeAreWhereYouAre

The past three Annual Reports, this one included, carried themes that tell our journey in pursuing customers—from being "In Touch," to "engaging them," and ultimately "being wherever they are."

"In Touch" highlighted initiatives on electronic channels as a means to stay connected with customers in meeting their banking needs. We realize that it takes more than a connection to be the country's consumer and retail bank of choice.

We took steps ahead by actively "Engaging Our Customers," not just in terms of meeting their requirements, but understanding them a little bit more. This is consistent with our end goal of providing exceptional customer experience at every encounter.

In 2016, we heightened engagement with our customers on all fronts: from our branches to electronic touch points, and recently in social media. We employed the power of this new platform to communicate, to serve, and to discover more about our customers because they are there.

More than ever, we say with confidence: We Are Where You Are.

Inside Our Report



Management's Discussion and Analysis Supplementary Management Discussion Independent Auditor's Report Statements of Condition Statements of Income Statements of Comprehensive Income Statements of Changes in Equity Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements Shareholder Information

Vision

To be the country's consumer and retail bank of choice.

2016



• PSBank







Share your Story

- #IAmPSBank
- #iLovePSBank
- #PSBank

Ð



Mission

- As an INSTITUTION To conform to the highest standards of integrity, professionalism and teamwork.
- For our CLIENTS To provide superior products and reliable, topquality services responsive to their banking needs.
- For our EMPLOYEES To place a premium on their growth, and nurture an environment of teamwork where outstanding performance is recognized.
- For our SHAREHOLDERS To enhance the value of their investments.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

BALANCE SHEET

Assets

Our Total Assets as of December 31, 2016 stood at PhP196.85 billion, 16.25% higher than the PhP169.33 billion the previous year. The growth was due to increases in loans and investment securities during the period in review.

Loans and Receivables

Our Loans and Receivables expanded by 11.73% to PhP127.22 billion with the sustained increase in our consumer lending business, particularly Auto Loans and Mortgage Loans.

Securities and Investments Our Due from BSP was higher by 25.51% to PhP13.99 billion from PhP11.14 billion in December 2015. On the other hand, Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased under Resale Agreements (SPURA) rose by PhP740.41 million or 29.45% from PhP2.51 billion in 2015.

Available-for Sale (AFS) investments were higher by 46.90% to PhP13.12 billion. Held to Maturity (HTM) investments rose to PhP23.16 billion from PhP14.95 billion previously.

Our Investment in a Joint Venture was higher by 5.34% to PhP727.18 million as a result of improved earnings of our affiliate. This represents our 40.00% stake in Sumisho Motor Finance Corporation (SMFC).

Year-on-year, Investment Properties increased by 15.48% to PhP3.86 billion from PhP3.34 billion in 2015 due to higher number of foreclosed mortgage properties in 2016. Goodwill and Intangible Assets increased by 13.66% to PhP505.17 million from PhP444.46 million during the period.

Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax Assets (DTA) rose by 8.90% to PhP1.30 billion due to the recognition of deferred tax benefits from loan loss provisioning during the year.

Deposit Liabilities

Total deposits grew by 17.94% or PhP24.09 billion to PhP158.39 billion from the PhP134.30 billion recorded in 2015 as we continued to expand our deposit customer base through the opening of seven new branches all over the country.

Bills Payable

Bills payable reached PhP6.09 billion, 35.57% more than the PhP4.49 billion level in 2015 to support the growth of the Bank's investment portfolio.

Tier 2 Notes

As of December 31, 2016, our total Tier 2 Notes, including those issued in February 2012, amounted to PhP5.98 billion. The Tier II Notes issued in May 2014 qualified as Tier II capital in the BSP's revised risk-based capital adequacy framework in line with BASEL III standards. PSBank has an issuer rating of PRS Aaa (corp.) from Philippine Rating Services Corp. (PhilRatings).

Capital

Our Capital base further strengthened to PhP20.04 billion in end 2016, an increase of 4.50% from the year-ago level of PhP19.18 billion.

We declared quarterly dividends equivalent to PhP3.00 per share in 2016, or PhP0.75 per quarter, consistent with the Bank's dividend policy.

INCOME STATEMENT

Net Income

We registered a Net Income after Tax of PhP2.45 billion, 4.25% higher than the PhP2.35 billion recorded for the same period last year. The increase in net income was primarily due to higher core income in 2016 versus 2015.

Interest Income

Our Net Interest Income rose by 13.94% to PhP9.66 billion from PhP8.48 billion in 2015. This was mainly a result of an increase in interest income from Loans and Receivables by 11.45% or PhP1.14 billion to PhP11.07 billion in 2016. On the other hand, interest income from Investment Securities increased to PhP1.35 billion from PhP727.77 million.

Interest expenses on deposit liabilities increased by 11.02% to PhP2.41 billion with overall rise in total deposits in 2016 by 17.94%. Meanwhile, interest expense on our Tier 2 Unsecured Subordinated Notes was at PhP361.77 million from PhP342.65 million in 2015. Interest expense on Bills Payable was at PhP56.80 million in 2016.

Non-Interest Income

Our Other Operating Income was higher in 2016 compared with the previous year by 49.33% to PhP1.68 billion in 2016. We registered gain on sale of investment securities amounting to PhP509.67 million in 2016.

On the other hand, foreign exchange gain - net was posted at PhP23.99 million, an improvement from PhP18.82 million in 2015. We recorded a net gain on foreclosure and sale of investment properties amounting to PhP364.39 million, PhP106.36 million higher compared with the PhP258.03 million posted during the same period last year.

Operating Expenses and Provisions

Our Total Operating Expenses, excluding provisions for credit and impairment losses, was posted at PhP7.62 billion, 10.05% higher compared with the PhP6.93 billion a year ago. Compensation and fringe benefits rose to PhP2.92 billion while Occupancy and Equipment-related costs increased by 5.84% to PhP710.94 million as a result of higher rent expense.

Taxes and licenses went up by 10.13% to PhP1.06 billion compared to last year due to higher Documentary Stamps Taxes paid in 2016.

We set aside PhP2.22 billion in provisions for credit and impairment losses in 2016. This is higher than the PhP1.59 billion allocated in 2015.

▼ 1



* As restated

2013

2014

2015

2016

2012

Supplementary Management Discussion

On January 15, 2013, the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, through its Circular No. 781, issued the Basel III Implementing Guidelines on Minimum Capital Requirements. The guidelines took effect on January 01, 2014 wherein the risk-based capital ratio of the Bank, expressed as a percentage of qualifying capital to risk weighted assets, shall not be less than ten percent (10%) for both solo and consolidated basis. Other minimum capital ratios include Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio and Tier 1 capital ratios of 6.0% and 7.5%, respectively. A capital conservation buffer of 2.5%, comprised of CET1 capital, was likewise imposed.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank maintains these ratios above minimum requirements.

The capital-to-risk assets ratio of the Bank as reported to the BSP as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 based on BASEL III and BASEL II, respectively, are shown in the table below (in millions):

	2016	2015
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	₽ 18,768	₽18,174
Less: Regulatory Adjustments to CET1 capital	3,281	2,878
Total Tier 1 Capital	15,487	15,296
Tier 2 capital	4,168	6,962
Less: Regulatory Adjustments to Tier 2 capital	_	_
Total Tier 2 capital	4,168	6,962
Total qualifying capital (Note 21)	₽ 19,655	₽22,258
Credit risk-weighted assets	₽119,006	₽102,225
Market risk-weighted assets	913	1,753
Operational risk-weighted assets	19,819	19,411
Risk weighted-assets (Note 21)	₽139,738	₽123,389
	2016	2015
Common equity tier 1 ratio*		
Common equity tier 1 capital		
Divided by: Total Risk-weighted assets	11.08%	12.40%
Tier 1 capital ratio (Note 21)		
Adjusted tier 1 capital		

Total capital adequacy ratio (Note 21) Total qualifying capital Divided by: Total risk-weighted assets 14.07% 18.04% *As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the capital conservation buffer was 5.08% and 6.40%, respectively.

Divided by: Total risk-weighted assets

The regulatory qualifying capital of the Bank consists of Tier 1 (going concern) capital and Tier 2 (goneconcern) capital. Tier 1 capital is composed of Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) and Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital. The Common Equity Tier 1 consists of paid-up common stock, additional paid-in capital, retained earnings, undivided profits and other comprehensive income including net unrealized gains or losses on AFS securities, cumulative foreign currency translation and remeasurement of net defined benefit assets less regulatory adjustments to CET1 capital, such as unsecured credit accommodations to DOSRI, deferred tax assets, goodwill, other intangible assets, significant minority investments in a joint venture. The other component of regulatory capital is Tier 2 capital, which includes instruments issued by the bank that are eligible as Tier 2 capital and general loan loss provision.

The components of Tier 1 capital and regulatory

	2016	2015
	CET1	CET1
Paid-up common stock	₽2,403	₽2,403
Additional paid-in capital	2,818	2,818
Retained Earnings	12,489	10,904
Undivided Profits	2,366	2,369
Other comprehensive income		
Net unrealized gains (losses) on AFS securities	(837)	37
Cumulative foreign currency translation	(0)	(43)
Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plan	(471)	(314)
Sub-total	₽ 18,768	₽18,174
Less Regulatory adjustments: Total outstanding unsecured credit accommodations, both direct and indirect, to directors, officers, stockholders and their related interests (DOSRI) Deferred tax asset Goodwill	₽218 1,860 30	₽189 1,582 30
Other intangible assets	452	391
Significant minority investments	721	686
Total deductions	3,281	2,878
Total Common Equity Tier 1 capital	₽15,487	₽15,296
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital	-	_
Total Tier 1 capital	₽15,487	₽15,296

Full reconciliation of all regulatory capital elements back to the balance sheet in the audited financial statements as follow (in millions):

	2016			20	15	
	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	Reconciling Items	Audited Financial Statements	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	Reconciling Items	Audited Financial Statements
Paid-up common stock	₽2,403	₽-	₽2,403	₽2,403	₽-	₽2,403
Additional paid-in capital	2,818	_	2,818	2,818	_	2,818
Retained Earnings	12,489	1,259	13,748	10,904	1,213	12,117
Undivided Profits	2,366	85	2,451	2,369	(18)	2,351
Net unrealized gains on AFS securities	(837)	(6)	(843)	37	(37)	0
Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plan	(471)	(69)	(540)	(314)	(157)	(471)
Cumulative foreign currency translation	(0)	1	1	(43)	_	(43)
Tier 1 (CET1) Capital/Total Equity	₽18,768	₽1,270	₽20,038	₽18,174	₽1,001	₽19,175

Certain adjustments are made to PFRS-based results and reserves, as prescribed by the BSP and vice versa.

11.08%

12.40%

adjustment	s as	follow	(in	millions)	•
uajustinont	5 ub	10110 W	(m	minonsy	•

Supplementary Management Discussion

The components of Tier 2 capital and deductions, as reported to BSP as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 consist of the following (in millions):

	2016	2015
Unsecured subordinated debts	₽2,976	₽5,938
General loan loss provision*	1,192	1,024
Less: Regulatory adjustments	-	_
Total Tier 2 capital	₽4,168	₽6,962

*Limited to a maximum of 1% of credit risk-weighted assets, and any amount in excess thereof shall be deducted from the credit risk-weighted assets in computing the denominator of the risk-based capital ratio

Risk weighted assets by type of exposure as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 consist of the following (in millions):

		2016	
	Credit Risk	Market Risk	Operational Risk
On-Balance Sheet	₽ 118,498*	₽-	₽-
Off-Balance Sheet	34	_	_
Counterparty in the Banking Book	442	_	_
Counterparty in the Trading Book	32	_	_
Interest Rate Exposures	_	864	_
Foreign Exchange Exposures	_	49	_
Basic Indicator	_	_	19,819
Total	₽119,006	₽913	₽19,819
Capital Requirements	₽11,901	₽ 91	₽1,982

*net of General loan loss provision [in excess of the amount permitted to be included in Tier 2]

	,	2015	
	Credit Risk	Market Risk Op	erational Risk
On-Balance Sheet	₽102,042*	₽-	₽_
Off-Balance Sheet	16	_	_
Counterparty in the Banking Book	167	_	_
Counterparty in the Trading Book	-	_	_
Interest Rate Exposures	-	1,693	_
Foreign Exchange Exposures	_	60	_
Basic Indicator	_	_	19,411
Total	₽102,225	₽1,753	₽19,411
Capital Requirements	₽10,223	₽175	₽1,941

*net of General loan loss provision [in excess of the amount permitted to be included in Upper Tier 2]

2016						Ris	Risk Weights	~		
	Exposures, Net of Specific Provisions	Exposures Covered by CRM, Gross of Materiality Threshold	Exposures, not covered by CRM	%0	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Total
Cash on Hand	₽ 3,038	đ	₽ 3,038	₽3,038	ď	4	đ	₽_	đ	₽3,038
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)	13,987	Ι	13,987	13,987	I	I	I	I	I	13,987
Due from Other Banks	1,820	I	1,820	I	23	331	I	1,466	I	1,820
Available for sale (AFS) Financial Assets	13,350	522	12,828	4,335	2,526	3,781		2,186		12,828
Held to Maturity (HTM) Financial Assets	23,545	I	23,545	18,069	1,238	2,334	I	1,904	I	23,545
Loans and Receivables Interbank Loans Receivable	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	Ι	I
Loans and Receivables - Others	127,067	24,026	103,041	I	1,902	3,723	I	95,275	2,141	103,041
Loans and Receivables Arising from Repurchase Agreements	3,254	I	3,254	3,254	I	I	I	I	I	3,254
Sales Contract Receivable	119	Ι	119	I	I	I	I	88	31	119
Real and Other Properties Acquired	2,894	I	2,894	I	I	I	I	I	2,894	2,894
Total Exposures, Excluding Other Assets	189,074	24,548	164,526	42,683	5,689	10,169	I	100,919	5,066	164,526
Other Assets	3,909	I	3,909	I	I	I	I	3,909	I	3,909
Total Exposures, Including Other Assets	P192,983	₽ 24,548	P168,435	P 42,683	₽5,689	₽10,169	- <mark>4</mark>	P104,828	₽5,066	P168,435
Total Risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets not covered by CRM				I	1,138	5,085	I	104,828	7,599	118,650
Total risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets covered by CRM	y CRM			I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I
Total Risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets				I	1,138	5,085	I	104,828	7,599	118,650
Total Risk-weighted Off-Balance Sheet Assets				I	I	I	I	34	I	34
Total Gross Risk-weighted Assets				I	1,138	5,085	I	104,862	7,599	118,684
Addition:				I						
Counterparty Risk-weighted Assets in the Banking Book	~			I	I	442	I	I	I	442
Counterparty Risk-weighted Assets in the Trading Book				I	Ι	I	Ι	32	I	32
Deduction: General loan loss provision [in excess of the amount permitted to be included in Upper Tier 2]	mitted to be included in	Upper Tier 2]		I	I	I	I	152	I	152
Total Credit Risk-weighted Assets				ᆋ	₽1,138	₽ 5,527	ط	F 104,742	₽7,599	₽ 119,006
0						- (-				

as follow (in millions):

net of specific provision broken down by type of exposures

assets,

sheet

The Bank's total risk-weighted on-balance

						1				
	Exposures, Net of Specific Provisions	Exposures Covered by CRM, Gross of Materiality Threshold	Exposures, not covered by CRM	%0	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Total
ash on Hand		₽-	₽3,934	₽3,934	- 4	đ	- 4	4	- <mark>4</mark>	₽3,934
ue from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)	-	I	11,121	11,121	I	I	Ι	I	I	11,121
ue from Other Banks		I	1,861	I	558	233	I	1,070	I	1,861
vailable for sale (AFS) Financial Assets		527	8,432	3,826	2,108	143		2,355		8,432
eld to Maturity (HTM) Financial Assets	14,947	I	14,947	11,101	1,018	I	I	2,828	I	14,947
uans and receivances Interbank Loans Receivable	14	I	14	Ι	I	14	I	I	I	14
Loans and Receivables - Others	113,126	24,130	88,996	I	2,384	2,458	1,572	80,349	2,233	88,996
oans and Receivables Arising from Repurchase			003 C	7 500						0 Y C
Agreements alse Contract Receivable	181		181	000,2				155	- 90	000,2 181
and Other Pronerties Acquired	0		2.438						2,438	2.438
otal Exposures. Excluding Other Assets	4	24.657	134.424	32.482	6.068	2.848	1.572	86.757	4.697	134.424
ther Assets			4,562					4,562		4,562
otal Exposures, Including Other Assets	-	P 24,657	₽138,986	₽32,482	₽6,068	₽2,848	₽1,572	₽91,319	₽4,697	₽138,986
otal Risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets not								01010	t	
covered by UKM oral risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets covered by CRM					1,214 _	I,424	1,1/9	916,19 _	/,040	102,182
otal Risk-weighted On-Balance Sheet Assets				I	1 214	1 424	1 179	91 319	7 046	102 182
otal Risk-weighted Off-Balance Sheet Assets				I	I		I	16	I	16
otal Gross Risk-weighted Assets				I	1,214	1,424	1,179	91,335	7,046	102,198
ddition:										
ounterparty Risk-weighted Assets in the Banking Book				I	31	136	I	I	I	167
ounterparty Kisk-weignted Assets in the Trading Book eduction:				I	I	I	I	I	I	
eneral loan loss provision [in excess of the amount permitted t	to be included in	be included in Upper Tier 2]		I	I	I	I	140	I	140
otal Credit Risk-weighted Assets				4	₽1,245	₽1,560	₽1,179	₽91,195	₽7,046	₽102,225
uction is allowed. Please do no										
e total other assets are computed as follow (in millions	s):									
		2016	2015							
Total Assets		₽ 196,308	₽168,181							
General Loan Loss Provisions		1,344	1,164							
Deductions:		100.071	150.001							
10tal Exposures Excuding Uther Assets Financial Assets Held for Tradino		189,077	180,9C1 2,824							
Unsecured DOSRI		219	189							
Deferred Tax Assets		1,860	1,582							
Goodwill		30	30							
Other Intangible Assets		452	391							

	n millions):
1	E
	follow
	as
	l other assets are computed a
	ure
	0
	asset
	other
	otal

	2016	2015
Total Assets	₽ 196,308	₽168,181
General Loan Loss Provisions	1,344	1,164
Deductions:		
Total Exposures Excluding Other Assets	189,077	159,081
Financial Assets Held for Trading	1,384	2,824
Unsecured DOSRI	219	189
Deferred Tax Assets	1,860	1,582
Goodwill	30	30
Other Intangible Assets	452	391
Significant minority investments	721	686
Derivatives with positive fair value held for trading	0	Ι
Total Deductions	193,743	164,783
Total Other Assets	₽ 3,909	P 4,562

Supplementary Management Discussion

▼ 7

8 🕨

The Bank's total risk-weighted off-balance sheet assets broken down by type of exposures as follow (in millions):

2016						Ri	Risk Weights	6		
	Notional Principal Amount	Credit Conversion Factor (CCF)	Credit Equivalent Amount	%0	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Total
Stand-by LCs										
Trade-related contingencies arising from movement of goods	₽25	20%	P5	đ	đ	ď	ď	₽5	ď	P5
Transaction-related contingencies	58	50%	29					29		29
Spot foreign exchange contracts (sold)	50	%0	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Late deposits/payments received	63	%0	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Trust Department accounts	3,991	%0	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Others	Ι	0%0	Ι	Ι	I	I	I	Ι	I	I
Sub-Total	4,104		₽34	₽_	₽_	-	P -	₽34	P -	P 34
Total Notional Principal Amount	P 4,187									
Total Risk-Weighted Off-Balance Sheet Assets				₽_	₽_	- -	P -	₽34	P -	P 34

Notional Credit Principal Conversion Amount (CCF)	:								
	Ec	Credit Equivalent Amount	%0	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Tota
Stand-by LCs									
Trade-related contingencies arising from movement of goods #78 20%	20%	₽16	₽	₽	4	đ	₽16	₫	₽16
Transaction-related contingencies - 50%	50%	Ι	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Spot foreign exchange contracts (bought and sold) 71 0%	0%0	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Late deposits/payments received 57 0%	0%0	I	I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I
Trust Department accounts 2,349 0%	0%0	I	I	Ι	I	I	I	I	I
Others – 0%	0%0	Ι	I	Ι	I	Ι	I	I	-
Sub-Total 2,477		₽16	₽_	₽_	₽	₽	₽16	₽	₽1(
Total Notional Principal Amount									
			₽	₽	₽	d	₽16	₽	₽16

Approach in computing for the operational risk capital charge. The Bank uses the Basic Indicator

capital are presented in Note 21 and as Tier 2 o and those eligible common shares on capital instruments issued ants, respectively. The description of the main features of capi Note 17 of the audited financial statements,

Supplementary Management Discussion

110 110 110

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION G/F, Secretariat Building PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard Pasay City, 1307

The management of **Philippine Savings Bank** is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

Sycip, Gorres, Velayo & Co., the independent auditor, appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

JOSE T. PARDO Chairman of the Board

Signed this <u>15th</u> day of <u>March 2017</u>.

tal

1

▼ 9

10

VICENTE R. CUNA, JR. President

LEAH M. ZAMORA Controller

Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES CITY OF MAKATI)S.S.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this $\frac{15 \text{ MAR } 2017}{2017}$ affiants exhibiting to me their passports as follow:

Name	Passport No.	Date of Issue	Place of Issue
Jose T. Pardo	EB6622316	10/23/2012	Manila
Vicente R. Cuna, Jr.	EB6579723	10/17/2012	Manila
Leah M. Zamora	EB6836834	11/28/2012	Manila



ATTY. ROMEO S. MASANGYA, JR. NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY APPOINTMENT NO. M-42 UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2018 MCLE COMPLIANCE NO. V-0003774. SEPT. 25 '14 IBP NO. 1044224. 10/26/16. MAKATI CITY PTR NO. 5909064.01/03/17. MAKATI CITY PTR NO. 5909064.01/03/17. MAKATI CITY (7TH FLR. PSBANK CENTER NO. 777 PASEO DE ROX COR. SEDEÑO ST., MAKATI CITY TEL NO. (02)511-8042 ROLL NO. 45164

Independent Auditor's Report

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Philippine Savings Bank

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Philippine Savings Bank ("the Bank"), which comprise the statements of condition as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 and the statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2016, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2016 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

▼ 11 12

Independent Auditor's Report

Adequacy of allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables

The Bank's loans and receivables consist of consumer loans and corporate loans. The appropriateness of the allowance for credit losses on these loans and receivables is a key area of judgment for management. The Bank determines the allowance for credit losses on an individual basis for individually significant loans and receivables, and collectively for loans and receivables that are not individually significant. The identification of impairment and the determination of the recoverable amount are inherently uncertain processes involving various assumptions and factors. These include the financial condition of the counterparty, estimated future cash flows, and observable market prices and estimated net selling prices of the collateral. The use of assumptions could produce significantly different estimates of allowance for credit losses. The disclosures in relation to the allowance for credit losses are included in Notes 3 and 15 of the financial statements.

Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Bank's impairment calculation process, including the source of the underlying data and supporting systems, and performed tests over relevant controls. For allowance for credit losses calculated on an individual basis, we selected a sample of impaired loans and obtained an understanding of the borrower's business and financial capacity. We also tested the assumptions underlying the impairment identification and quantification of the allowance for credit losses. This was done by assessing whether the forecasted cash flows are based on the borrower's current financial condition, checking the payment history of the borrower including payments made subsequent to yearend, agreeing the value of the collateral to the appraisal reports, checking whether the discount rate represents the original effective interest rate (EIR) or the current EIR of the loan, and re-performing the impairment calculation.

For allowance for credit losses calculated on a collective basis, we tested the underlying models and the inputs to those models, such as historical loss rates and net flow rates. This was done by agreeing the details of the loan information used in the calculation of loss rates and net flow rates to the Bank's records and subsidiary ledgers, checking the delinquency age buckets of the loans, loan grades and loan groupings, and re-performing the calculation of the allowance for credit losses.

Recoverability of deferred tax assets

The analysis of the recoverability of deferred tax assets was significant to our audit because the assessment process is complex and judgmental. It is also based on assumptions that are affected by expected future market or economic conditions and the expected performance of the Bank. The disclosures in relation to deferred income taxes are included in Notes 3 and 27 of the financial statements.

Audit Response

We obtained an understanding of the Bank's deferred income tax calculation process, including the applicable tax regulations. We reviewed the management's assessment on the availability of future taxable income in reference to financial forecast and tax strategies. We evaluated the management's forecast by comparing the loan portfolio and deposit growth rates with that of the industry and the historical performance of the Bank. We also reviewed the timing of the reversal of future taxable and deductible temporary differences.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 17-A, SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2016, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 17-A, SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2016 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
 a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information required under Revenue Regulations 15-2010 in Note 36 to the financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the Bureau of Internal Revenue and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of the management of Philippine Savings Bank. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Miguel U. Ballelos, Jr.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Migue U. Ballilo J

Miguel U. Ballelos, Jr. Partner CPA Certificate No. 109950 SEC Accreditation No. 1566-A (Group A), June 9, 2016 valid until June 9, 2019 Tax Identification No. 241-031-088 BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-114-2016, February 15, 2016, valid until February 15, 2019 PTR No. 5908668, January 3, 2017, valid until December 31, 2017 Makati City

February 23, 2017

Statements of Condition

		ecember 31
	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Cash and Other Cash Items	₽2,778,009,185	₽3,934,496,578
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Note 16)	13,986,784,696	11,143,781,766
Due from Other Banks (Note 29)	1,838,630,022	1,861,110,141
Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased Under		
Resale Agreements (Note 7)	3,254,311,599	2,513,904,112
Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Investments (Note 8)	1,360,792,147	2,821,437,211
Available-for-Sale Investments (Note 8)	13,115,812,858	8,928,662,491
Held-to-Maturity Investments (Note 8)	23,156,886,629	14,946,668,457
Loans and Receivables (Note 9)	127,221,847,151	113,867,515,442
Investment in a Joint Venture (Notes 10 and 29)	727,176,484	690,333,838
Property and Equipment (Note 11)	2,667,170,455	2,746,074,371
Investment Properties (Note 12)	3,861,708,308	3,344,154,413
Deferred Tax Assets (Note 27)	1,300,724,234	1,194,416,550
Goodwill and Intangible Assets (Note 13)	505,165,868	444,460,121
Other Assets (Note 14)	1,078,083,056	894,231,737
	₽196,853,102,692	₽169,331,247,228
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Liabilities		
Deposit Liabilities (Note 16)		
Demand	₽15,339,143,653	₽12,906,567,074
Savings	27,236,228,764	22,835,987,240
Time	115,811,946,185	98,553,753,813
	158,387,318,602	134,296,308,127
Bills Payable (Note 17)	6,093,796,533	4,494,845,747
Subordinated Notes (Note 17)	5,975,732,110	5,952,051,581
Treasurer's, Cashier's and Manager's Checks	1,760,505,822	1,348,621,410
Accrued Taxes, Interest and Other Expenses (Note 18)	1,193,816,372	1,050,769,312
Financial Liabilities at FVPL (Note 8)	65,316,678	
Income Tax Payable	466,880	8,055,422
Other Liabilities (Note 19)	3,338,477,499	3,005,540,869
	176,815,430,496	150,156,192,468
Equity	170,010,100,100	100,100,172,100
Common Stock (Note 21)	2,402,524,910	2,402,524,910
Capital Paid in Excess of Par Value	2,818,083,506	2,818,083,506
Surplus Reserves (Note 30)	1,035,275,317	1,035,275,317
Surplus (Note 21)	15,163,512,433	13,433,426,596
Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available-for-Sale Investments	15,105,512,755	15,455,420,570
(Note 8)	(842,908,364)	179,775
Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plan (Note 24)	(541,701,193)	(471,371,011)
Equity in Remeasurement Gains on Retirement Plan of a Joint		(+/1,3/1,011
		67 640
Venture (Note 10)	1,443,599	67,642
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	1,441,988	(43,131,975)
	20,037,672,196	19,175,054,760
	₽196,853,102,692	₽169,331,247,228

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Statements of Income

		rs Ended December	
	2016	2015	2014
INTEREST INCOME			
Loans and receivables (Note 9)	₽11,066,862,854	₽9,929,658,464	₽8,814,815,985
Investment securities (Note 8)	1,347,949,127	727,768,591	363,963,140
Interbank loans receivable and securities purchased under			
resale agreements (Note 7)	61,530,255	190,814,354	858,982,128
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	13,905,374	146,667,295	57,292,813
Due from other banks	2,222,421	7,818,217	18,355,744
	12,492,470,031	11,002,726,921	10,113,409,810
INTEREST EXPENSE			
Deposit liabilities (Note 16)	2,409,979,204	2,170,741,412	2,115,632,785
Subordinated notes (Note 17)	361,766,713	342,650,259	276,587,317
Bills payable (Note 17)	56,801,997	7,388,984	10,807,483
	2,828,547,914	2,520,780,655	2,403,027,585
NET INTEREST INCOME	9,663,922,117	8,481,946,266	7,710,382,225
Service fees and commission income (Note 22)	1,226,015,157	1,293,699,761	1,151,818,925
Service fees and commission expense (Note 22)	89,667,951	98,207,711	73,928,520
NET SERVICE FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME	1,136,347,206	1,195,492,050	1,077,890,405
OTHER OPERATING INCOME (CHARGES)	, , ,		
Trading and securities gains (losses) - net (Note 8)	509,665,576	(63,569,750)	209,952,831
Gain on foreclosure and sale of investment properties - net		(,,,	j j
(Note 12)	364,392,867	258,030,111	298,854,312
Gain on foreclosure and sale of chattel mortgage properties - net))	, ,	, , ,
(Note 14)	351,721,775	377,657,511	316,813,642
Foreign exchange gain - net	23,992,498	18,823,668	7,813,164
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Note 11)	2,639,304	17,739,663	45,013,382
Gain on sale of investment in an associate (Note 10)	-	_	558,663,928
Miscellaneous (Notes 12, 23 and 25)	426,147,878	515,413,451	343,567,618
	1,678,559,898	1,124,094,654	1,780,678,877
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	12,478,829,221	10,801,532,970	10,568,951,507
OTHER EXPENSES			
Compensation and fringe benefits (Note 24)	2,922,900,798	2,613,867,706	2,395,951,076
Provision for credit and impairment losses (Note 15)	2,222,503,257	1,588,298,396	1,743,821,080
Taxes and licenses	1,058,437,943	961,093,132	1,061,593,720
Occupancy and equipment-related costs (Note 25)	710,941,317	671,728,902	627,737,333
Depreciation (Note 11)	557,648,750	501,311,146	504,628,955
Security, messengerial and janitorial services	383,670,587	334,030,017	287,079,453
Amortization of intangible assets (Note 13)	111,160,451	100,224,715	82,368,321
Miscellaneous (Notes 12 and 26)	1,876,476,264	1,742,754,431	1,646,584,153
	9,843,739,367	8,513,308,445	8,349,764,091
INCOME BEFORE SHARE IN NET INCOME	-)))	, , ,	, , ,
OF AN ASSOCIATE AND A JOINT VENTURE			
AND INCOME TAX	2,635,089,854	2,288,224,525	2,219,187,416
SHARE IN NET INCOME OF AN ASSOCIATE	_,,	_,,,	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
AND A JOINT VENTURE (Note 10)	35,466,690	20,213,935	76,956,073
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX			
	2,670,556,544	2,308,438,460	2,296,143,489
PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM)			
INCOME TAX (Note 27)	205 970 412	251 071 166	100 010 262
Current	295,879,413	351,871,466	408,948,263
Deferred	(76,166,179)	(394,333,106)	(431,481,389
	219,713,234	(42,461,640)	(22,533,126
NET INCOME	₽2,450,843,310	₽2,350,900,100	₽2,318,676,615

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Statements of Comprehensive Income

Statements of Changes in Equity

	Year	rs Ended December	· 31
	2016	2015	2014
NET INCOME	₽2,450,843,310	₽2,350,900,100	₽2,318,676,615
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Items that recycle to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
Net unrealized gain (loss) from AFS investments (Note 8)	(843,088,139)	(26,420,688)	4,310,948
Equity in net unrealized loss on available-for-sale investments of			
an associate	-	-	(25,000)
Equity in cash flow hedge reserve of an associate	-	-	335,158
Cumulative translation adjustment	44,573,963	(1,475,493)	(561,527)
	(798,514,176)	(27,896,181)	4,059,579
Items that do not recycle to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
Remeasurement losses on retirement plan (Note 24)	(100,471,688)	(227,153,249)	(191,122,777)
Equity in remeasurement gains (losses) on retirement plan			
of a joint venture (Note 10)	1,375,957	1,513,370	(966,038)
Income tax effect	30,141,506	68,145,975	57,336,833
	(68,954,225)	(157,493,904)	(134,751,982)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE PERIOD,			
NET OF TAX	(867,468,401)	(185,390,085)	(130,692,403)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, NET OF TAX	₽1,583,374,909	₽2,165,510,015	₽2,187,984,212

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Common Stock (Note 21)	Capital Paid in Excess of Par Value	Surplus Reserves (Note 30)	Surplus (Note 21)	Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available- for-Sale Investments (Note	t Unrealized (1.0ss) on Available- Remeasurement for-Sale Losses on Investments Retirement Plan (Note 24) (Sote 24)	Equity in Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available- for-Sale Investments of an Associate	Equity in Remeasurement Gains (Losses) on Retirement Plan of a Joint Venture (Note 10)	Equity in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve of an Associate	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Total
Balance at January 1, 2016 Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year Cash dividends (Note 21)	P2,402,524,910 - -	P 2,818,083,506 _ _	₽1,035,275,317 _ _	P13,433,426,596 2,450,843,310 (720,757,473)	P179,775 (843,088,139) -	$(P471,371,011) \\ (70,330,182) \\ -$	щ. I	₽67,642 1,375,957 -	щ. I	(₱43,131,975) 44,573,963 -	Performance Perfor
Balance at December 31, 2016	F2 ,402,524,910	P2,402,524,910 P2,818,083,506	P1,035,275,317	P15,163,512,433	(P842,908,364)	(P541,701,193)	- 4	P1 ,443,599	- 4	₽1,441,988	P20,037,672,196
Balance at January 1, 2015 Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year Cash dividends (Note 21)	₽2,402,524,910 -	₱2,402,524,910 ₱2,818,083,506 	P-1,035,275,317	₱11,803,283,969 2,350,900,100 (720,757,473)	₽26,600,463 (26,420,688) _	(₱312,363,737) (159,007,274) -	- I I	(P1,445,728) 1,513,370 -		$(\mathbb{P}41,656,482)$ (1,475,493) -	$\begin{array}{rrrr} (\textcircled{P}41,656,482) & \textcircled{P}17,730,302,218 \\ (1,475,493) & 2,165,510,015 \\ & & (720,757,473) \end{array}$
Balance at December 31, 2015	P 2,402,524,910	P2,402,524,910 P2,818,083,506	₽1,035,275,317	₽13,433,426,596	₽179,775	(P471,371,011)	- 4	P 67,642	- 4	(₱43,131,975)	(P43,131,975) P19,175,054,760
Balance at January 1, 2014 Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year Cash drividends (Note 21), 2014 Balance at December 31, 2014	₽2,402,524,910 - ₽2,402,524,910	₽2,402,524,910 ₽2,818,083,506 	₽1,035,275,317 - ₽1,035,275,317	P1.035,275,317 P10,205,364,827 - 2,318,676,615 - (720,727,473) P1.035,275,317 P11,803,283,969	₽22,289,515 4,310,948 - ₽26,600,463	(₱178,577,793) (133,785,944) - (₱312,363,737)	₽25,000 (25,000) -	(₱479,690) (966,038) - (₱1,445,728)	(₱335,158) 335,158 –	(₱41,094,955) (561,527) - (₱41,656,482)	(₱41,094,955) ₱16,263,075,479 (561,527) 2,167,984,212 - (720,757,473) (₱41,656,482) ₱17,730,302,218

19
√h
20 ►

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Statements of Cash Flows

	2016	2015	2014
	2010	2013	2014
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax	₽2,670,556,544	₽2,308,438,460	₽2,296,143,489
Adjustments to reconcile income before income tax to net			
cash used in operations:			
Provision for credit and impairment losses (Note 15)	2,222,503,257	1,588,298,396	1,743,821,080
Amortization of premium (discount) on available-for-sale			
and held-to-maturity investments	(490,197,593)	2,024,746,125	(118,028,620
Depreciation (Note 11)	557,648,750	501,311,146	504,628,955
Gain on foreclosure and sale of:			
Chattel mortgage properties (Note 14)	(351,721,775)	(377,657,511)	(316,813,642
Investment properties (Note 12)	(364,392,867)	(258,030,111)	(298,854,312
Amortization of:			
Intangible assets (Note 13)	111,160,451	100,224,715	82,368,321
Debt issuance costs (Note 17)	23,680,529	5,150,260	3,963,190
Realized gain on sale of available-for-sale investments			
(Note 8)	(456,628,139)	(36,343,321)	(99,084,970
Unrealized trading (gain) loss on fair value through	、 、		
profit or loss investments (Note 8)	(9,808,773)	24,171,844	1,108,328
Share in net income of an associate and a joint			
venture (Note 10)	(35,466,690)	(20,213,935)	(76,956,073
Gain on sale of property and equipment (Note 11)	(2,639,304)	(17,739,663)	(45,013,382
Gain on sale of investment in an associate (Note 10)	_	-	(558,663,928
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease (increase) in:			
Fair value through profit or loss investments	1,538,682,890	(2,566,807,850)	(95,418,879
Loans and receivables	(17,801,956,529)	(21,526,724,867)	(16,072,062,154
Other assets	(31,545,443)	73,185,939	(171,483,937
Increase (decrease) in:			
Deposit liabilities	24,091,609,813	17,768,068,631	10,008,975,239
Accrued taxes, interest and other expenses	143,049,544	(77,668,853)	21,703,285
Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks	411,884,412	94,839,692	143,264,488
Other liabilities	232,467,904	(57,443,347)	582,183,755
Cash generated from (used in) operations	12,458,886,981	(450,194,250)	(2,464,219,767
Income taxes paid	(303,467,934)	(350,950,721)	(401,945,925
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	12,155,419,047	(801,144,971)	(2,866,165,692
		(***;***;;*,*)	(_,,,,,
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of:			
Available-for-sale investments		(13,996,913,431)	
Held-to-maturity investments	(8,051,001,534)	(15,183,881,903)	(1,683,973,367
Property and equipment (Note 11)	(319,030,433)	(639,489,221)	(458,939,120
Other intangible assets (Note 13)	(171,866,198)	(175,544,810)	(158,676,293
Proceeds from sale of:			
Available-for-sale investments (Note 8)	36,425,024,948	11,056,542,556	3,034,958,920
Chattel mortgage properties (Note 14)	1,564,228,669	1,378,234,489	1,235,235,293
Investment properties (Note 12)	520,225,812	437,934,888	478,248,446
Property and equipment (Note 11)	32,128,996	39,834,213	89,695,109
Investment in an associate (Note 10)	_	_	1,312,500,000
Decrease (increase) in interbank loans receivable (Note 7)	_	1,386,320,000	(1,386,320,000
Net cash used in investing activities	(10,631,145,104)	(15,696,963,219)	(784,329,488

(Forward)

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Availments of bills payable (Note 17) Settlement of bills payable (Note 17) Dividends paid (Note 21) Issuance of subordinated notes (Note 17) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange rate differences NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR Cash and other cash items Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Note 16) Due from other banks Interbank loans receivable and securities purchased under resale agreements (Note 7)

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEA

Cash and other cash items Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Note 16) Due from other banks Interbank loans receivable and securities purchased under resale agreements (Note 7)

OPERATIONAL CASH FLOWS FROM INTEREST Interest paid Interest received

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

	Y	ears Ended Decemb	per 31
	2016	2015	2014
	₽127,696,110,553	₽19,821,347,358	₽97,720,000,000
	(126,096,897,354)	(15,326,746,786)	(97,720,000,000)
	(720,757,473)	(897,647,381)	(542,898,772)
	_	-	2,970,572,107
	878,455,726	3,596,953,191	2,427,673,335
	1,713,236	(73,834)	(154,493)
	2,404,442,905	(12,901,228,833)	(1,222,976,338)
	3,934,496,578	4,174,756,446	3,157,499,370
	11,143,781,766	23,997,102,406	7,401,657,444
	1,861,110,141	3,382,662,578	8,491,340,954
	2,513,904,112	800,000,000	14,527,000,000
	19,453,292,597	32,354,521,430	33,577,497,768
AR			
	2,778,009,185	3,934,496,578	4,174,756,446
	13,986,784,696	11,143,781,766	23,997,102,406
	1,838,630,022	1,861,110,141	3,382,662,578
	3,254,311,599	2,513,904,112	800,000,000
	₽21,857,735,502	₽19,453,292,597	₽32,354,521,430
	₽2,772,406,654	₽2,483,813,667	₽2,423,202,798
	11,911,931,701	12,478,341,350	9,808,205,933
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, · · ·- , · · · ·	,,

1. Corporate Information

Philippine Savings Bank (the Bank) was incorporated in the Philippines primarily to engage in savings and mortgage banking. The Bank's shares are listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE). The Bank offers a wide range of products and services such as deposit products, loans, treasury and trust functions that mainly serve the retail and consumer markets. On September 6, 1991, the Bank was authorized to perform trust functions.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank had 255 and 248 branches, respectively. In 2016, the Bank had 349 Automated Tellering Machines (ATMs) in Metro Manila and 262 in provincial locations, bringing its total number of ATMs to 611 as of December 31, 2016 from 614 as of December 31, 2015.

The Bank's original Certificate of Incorporation was issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on June 30, 1959. On March 28, 2006, the board of directors (BOD) of the Bank approved the amendment of Article IV of its Amended Articles of Incorporation to extend the corporate term of the Bank, which expired on June 30, 2009, for another 50 years or up to June 30, 2059. This was subsequently approved by stockholders representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock of the Bank on April 25, 2006. The Amended Articles of Incorporation was approved by the SEC on September 27, 2006.

On April 27, 2010, by majority vote of the BOD and by stockholders representing two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock approved the amendment of Article VI of its Amended Articles of Incorporation reducing the number of directors from a maximum of eleven (11) to a maximum of nine (9). This was approved by the SEC on August 26, 2010.

On March 24, 2014, the BOD approved Article III of Articles of Incorporation to specify its principal address from Makati City to PSBank Center, 777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street, Makati City 1226. The Amended Articles of Incorporation was approved by the SEC on December 22, 2014.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company (MBTC), the Bank's ultimate parent, owned eighty-three percent (83%) and seventy-six percent (76%) of the Bank, respectively.

Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

▼ 23

24

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for fair value through profit or loss (FVPL) investments, available-for-sale (AFS) investments, and derivative financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. All values are rounded to the nearest peso unless otherwise stated.

The accompanying financial statements of the Bank include the accounts maintained in the Regular Banking Unit (RBU) and Foreign Currency Deposit Unit (FCDU). The functional currency of the RBU and the FCDU is the Philippine Peso and United States Dollar (USD), respectively. For financial reporting purposes, FCDU accounts and foreign currencydenominated accounts in the RBU are translated into their equivalents in Philippine peso (see accounting policy on Foreign Currency Translation). The financial statements of these units are combined after eliminating inter-unit accounts.

The financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period. In addition, the Bank presents an additional statement of condition at the beginning of the earliest period presented when there is a retrospective application of an accounting policy, a retrospective restatement, or a reclassification of items in financial statements.

Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Presentation of Financial Statements

The Bank presents its statement of condition in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery of assets or settlement of liabilities within twelve (12) months after the statement of condition date (current) and more than 12 months after the statement of condition date (non-current) is presented in Note 20.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of condition only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liability simultaneously. The Bank assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event, and is legally enforceeable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of solvency or bankruptcy of the Bank and all of the counterparties.

Income and expenses are not offset in the statement of income unless required or permitted by any accounting standard or interpretation, and as specifically disclosed in the accounting policies of the Bank.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the following new accounting pronouncements starting January 1, 2016. Adoption of these pronouncements did not have any significant impact on the Bank's financial position or performance unless otherwise indicated.

- Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and Philippine Accounting Standard (PAS) 28, Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception
- •
- PFRS 14, Regulatory Deferral Accounts •
- Amendments to PAS 1, Disclosure Initiative •
- and Amortization
- Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 41, Agriculture: Bearer Plants
- Amendments to PAS 27, Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements
- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2012 2014 Cycle •
- Amendment to PFRS 5, Changes in Methods of Disposal Amendment to PFRS 7, Servicing Contracts
- Financial Statements
- Amendment to PAS 19, Discount Rate: Regional Market Issue

Amendments to PFRS 11, Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations

Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38, Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation

Amendment to PFRS 7, Applicability of the Amendments to PFRS 7 to Condensed Interim

• Amendment to PAS 34, Disclosure of Information 'Elsewhere in the Interim Financial Report'

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Foreign Currency Translation

The financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso, which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

The books of accounts of the RBU are maintained in Philippine Peso, while those of the FCDU are maintained in USD.

RBU

As at reporting date, foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities of the RBU are translated in Philippine Peso based on the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) closing rate prevailing at the statement of condition date, and foreign currency-denominated income and expenses, at the exchange rates as at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange differences arising from restatements of foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities in the RBU are credited to or charged against profit or loss in the year in which the rates change. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined.

FCDU

As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of the FCDU are translated to the Bank's presentation currency (the Philippine Peso) at the PDS closing rate prevailing at the statement of condition date, and its income and expenses are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the transactions. Exchange differences arising on translation to the presentation currency are taken to the statement of comprehensive income under 'Cumulative translation adjustment'. Upon disposal of the FCDU or upon actual remittance of FCDU profits to RBU, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in the statement of comprehensive income is recognized in the statement of income.

Fair Value Measurement

The Bank measures financial instruments, such as FVPL investments, AFS investments and derivatives, at fair value at each statement of condition date. Also, fair values of financial instruments measured at amortized cost and non-financial assets such as investment properties are disclosed in Note 4.

Fair value is the estimated price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or most advantageous market must be accessible to the Bank.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price (e.g., an input from a dealer market), the price between the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value in the circumstances shall be used to measure fair value regardless of where the input is categorized within the fair value hierarchy.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Bank uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Bank determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Bank has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset and liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and other cash items, due from BSP and other banks, interbank loans receivable and securities purchased under resale agreements that are convertible to known amounts of cash which have original maturities of three months or less from date of placements and that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Due from BSP includes the statutory reserves required by the BSP which the Bank considers as cash equivalents as withdrawals can be made to meet the Bank's cash requirements as allowed by the BSP.

Financial Instruments - Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement Date of recognition

Purchases or sales of financial assets, except for derivatives, that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date. Derivatives are recognized on a trade date basis. Deposits, amounts due to banks and loans and receivables are recognized when cash is received by the Bank or advanced to the borrowers.

▼ 25

Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair

Initial recognition of financial instruments

All financial instruments, including trading and investment securities and loans and receivables, are initially measured at fair value. Except for FVPL investments and liabilities, the initial measurement of financial instruments includes transaction costs. The Bank classifies its financial assets in the following categories: FVPL investments, AFS investments, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, and loans and receivables. Financial liabilities are classified into liabilities at FVPL and other financial liabilities at amortized cost. The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics and the management's intention in acquiring them. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates such designation at every statement of condition date.

Financial assets and financial liabilities at FVPL

Financial assets and financial liabilities at FVPL include financial assets and financial liabilities held for trading purposes and derivative instruments.

Financial instruments held-for-trading

Other financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading (HFT) are recorded in the statement of condition at fair value. Changes in fair value relating to the HFT positions are recognized in 'Trading and securities gains (losses) - net'. Interest earned or incurred is recorded as interest income or expense, respectively, while dividend income is recorded in other operating income under 'Miscellaneous' when the right to receive payment has been established.

Included in this classification are debt securities which have been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term.

Derivatives

Derivative financial instruments are initially recorded at fair value on the date at which the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair values of derivatives (except those accounted for as cash flow hedges) are taken directly to the statement of income and are included in 'Foreign exchange gain - net'. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, derivatives consist of foreign exchange swaps and Republic of the Philippines (ROP) paired warrants acquired to manage the Bank's foreign currency risk, lower the risk weighted assets and improve the capital adequacy ratio of the Bank.

AFS investments

AFS investments include equity and debt securities. Equity investments classified as AFS are those which are neither classified as HFT nor designated at FVPL. Debt securities in this category are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in market conditions. The Bank has not designated any loans and receivables as AFS.

After initial measurement, AFS investments are subsequently measured at fair value. The effective yield component of AFS debt securities as well as the impact of restatement on foreign currency-denominated AFS debt securities is reported in other comprehensive income. The unrealized gains and losses arising from the fair valuation of AFS investments are excluded, net of tax, from reported income and are reported as 'Net unrealized gain (loss) from AFS investments' in OCI.

When the security is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is recognized as 'Trading and securities gains (losses) - net' in the statement of income. Where the Bank holds more than one investment in the same security, these are deemed to be disposed on a weighted average basis. Interest earned on holding AFS debt investments are reported as interest income using the EIR. Dividends earned on holding AFS equity investments are recognized in the statement of income as other operating income under 'Miscellaneous' when the right of the payment has been established. The losses arising from impairment of such investments are recognized as 'Provision for credit and impairment losses' in the statement of income and removed from 'Net unrealized gain (loss) from AFS investments' in OCI.

HTM investments

HTM investments are quoted non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities for which the Bank's management has the positive intention and ability to hold until maturity. After initial measurement, HTM investments are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest amortization method, less impairment in value. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the EIR. The amortization is included in 'Interest income on investment securities' in the statement of income. The losses arising from impairment of such investments are recognized in the statement of income under 'Provision for credit and impairment losses'. The effects of restatement on foreign currency-denominated HTM investments are recognized in the statement of income.

If the Bank were to sell or reclassify more than an insignificant amount of HTM investments before maturity (other than in certain specific circumstances), the entire category would be tainted and would be reclassified as AFS investments. Furthermore, the Bank would be prohibited from classifying any financial asset as HTM investments during the two preceding financial years.

Loans and receivables

This accounting policy relates to the Bank's 'Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)', 'Due from Other Banks', 'Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased Under Resale Agreements (SPURA)', 'Loans and Receivables', 'Security Deposits', 'Returned Checks and Other Cash Items (RCOCI)', and 'Shortages'. These are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that are not quoted in an active market, other than:

- those that the Bank intends to sell immediately or in the near term and those that the Bank, upon initial recognition, designates as at FVPL;
- those that the Bank, upon initial recognition, designates as AFS; and
- because of credit deterioration.

After initial measurement, these are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest amortization method, less allowance for credit losses. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The amortization is included in 'Interest income' in the statement of income. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in 'Provision for credit and impairment losses' in the statement of income.

Other financial liabilities carried at amortized cost This category represents issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated at FVPL and comprises 'Deposit Liabilities', 'Bills Payable', 'Subordinated Notes', 'Treasurer's, Cashier's and Manager's Checks', 'Accrued Interest Payable', 'Accrued

▼ 27

those for which the Bank may not recover substantially all of its initial investment, other than

Other Expenses', 'Accounts Payable', 'Bills Purchased-Contra', 'Other credits', 'Due to BSP', 'Dividends Payable', 'Due to the Treasurer of the Philippines', 'Deposits for Keys-Safety Deposit Boxes (SDB)', and 'Overages', where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Bank having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

After initial measurement, financial liabilities not qualified and not designated as FVPL are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest amortization method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the EIR.

A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. A portion of the net proceeds of the instrument is allocated to the debt component on the date of issue based on its fair value (which is generally determined based on quoted market prices for similar debt instruments). The residual amount determined after deducting the fair value of the debt component is assigned to the equity component. The value of any derivative features (such as a call option) embedded in the compound financial instrument other than the equity component is included in the debt component.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of financial assets) is primarily derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Bank has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either:
- a. the Bank has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
- b. the Bank has neither transferred nor retained the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control over the asset.

Where the Bank has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a 'pass-through' arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control over the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Bank's continuing involvement in the asset. In this case, the Bank also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Bank has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Bank could be required to repay.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of income.

Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (SSURA) at a specified future date ('repos') are not derecognized from the statement of condition as the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. The corresponding cash received, including accrued interest, is recognized in the statement of condition as a loan to the Bank under 'Bills Payable', reflecting the economic substance of such transaction.

Conversely, securities purchased under agreements to resell (SPURA) at a specified future date ('reverse repos') are not recognized in the statement of condition. The consideration paid, including accrued interest, is recognized in the statement of condition as SPURA, and is considered a loan to the counterparty. The difference between the purchase price and resale price is treated as interest income and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the effective interest amortization method.

Reclassification of Financial Assets

The Bank may reclassify, in rare circumstances, non-derivative financial assets out of the HFT investments category and into the AFS financial assets, HTM financial assets or Loans and Receivables categories.

A financial asset that is reclassified out of the HFT category is reclassified at its fair value on the date of reclassification. Any gain or loss already recognized in the statement of comprehensive income is not reversed. The fair value of the financial asset on the date of reclassification becomes its new cost or amortized cost, as applicable.

For a financial asset reclassified out of the AFS financial assets category, any previous gain or loss on the asset that has been recognized in OCI is amortized to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using the effective interest method. Any difference between the new amortized cost and the expected cash flows is also amortized over the remaining life of the asset using the effective interest method.

If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, the amount recorded in the OCI is recycled to the statement of income.

If, as a result of a change in intention or ability, it is no longer appropriate to classify an investment as HTM, it shall be reclassified as AFS and remeasured at fair value on the date of reclassification, and the difference between its carrying amount and fair value shall be recognized in other comprehensive income.

There was no reclassification of financial assets in 2016 and 2015.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Bank assesses at each statement of condition date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that have occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include: indications that the borrower or a group of borrowers is experiencing significant financial difficulty; default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization; and

where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortized cost

For financial assets carried at amortized cost, which includes loans and receivables, due from banks and HTM investments, the Bank first assesses individually at each statement of condition date whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Bank determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses for impairment. Those characteristics are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such assets by being indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the assets being evaluated. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in a collective assessment for impairment. Assets individually assessed for impairment for which no impairment loss was measured are also collectively assessed for impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of loss is charged to the statement of income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Loans and receivables, together with the associated allowance accounts, are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral have been realized. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, any amounts formerly charged are credited to 'Recovery of charged-off assets' under 'Miscellaneous income' in the statement of income.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR, adjusted for the original credit risk premium. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralized financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of credit risk characteristics such as industry and age of receivables.

Future cash flows in a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period in which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not exist currently.

Estimates of changes in future cash flows reflect, and are directionally consistent with changes in related observable data from period to period (such as changes in unemployment rates, property prices, commodity prices, payment status, or other factors that are indicative of incurred losses in the group and their magnitude). The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly by the Bank to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

The details of credit and impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are disclosed in Note 15.

Restructured loans

Where possible, the Bank seeks to restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement on new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms and the loan is no longer considered past due.

Management continuously reviews restructured loans to ensure that all criteria are met and that future payments are likely to occur. The loans continue to be subjected to an individual or collective impairment assessment, calculated using the loan's original EIR if the original loan has a fixed interest rate and the current repriced rate if the original loan is repriceable. The difference between the recorded value of the original loan and the present value of the restructured cash flows, discounted at the applicable interest rate, is recognized in 'Provision for credit and impairment losses' in the statement of income.

AFS investments

For AFS investments, the Bank assesses at each statement of condition date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS investments, the Bank assesses individually whether there is objective evidence of impairment based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. However, the amount recorded as impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortized cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognized in the statement of income.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount using the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss. Such accrual is recorded as part of 'Interest income' in the statement of income. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized, the impairment loss is reversed through the statement of income.

In the case of equity investments classified as AFS investments, objective evidence would also include a 'significant' or 'prolonged' decline in the fair value of the investments below its cost. The Bank treats 'significant' generally as 20.00% and 'prolonged' generally as longer than twelve (12) months. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the statement of income - is removed from equity and recognized in the statement of income. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through the statement of income. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

Investment in a Joint Venture

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The Bank's investment in a joint venture represents its 40.00% interest in Sumisho Motor Finance Corporation (SMFC).

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Bank's investment in its joint venture is accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, the investment in a joint venture is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Bank's share of net assets of the joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment.

The statement of income reflects the Bank's share of the results of operations of the joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Bank's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Bank recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Bank and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture.

The aggregate of the Bank's share of profit or loss of a joint venture is shown on the face of the statement of profit or loss outside operating profit and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the joint venture.

The financial statements of a joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Bank. The length of the reporting period is the same from period to period. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Bank.

After application of the equity method, the Bank determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on its investment in its joint venture. At each statement of condition date, the Bank determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Bank calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the joint venture and its carrying value, then recognizes the loss as 'Share in net income (loss) of a joint venture'in the statement of income.

Upon loss of significant influence over the joint control over the joint venture, the Bank measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

Property and Equipment

Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value and depreciable properties, including building, furniture, fixtures and equipment, and leasehold improvements, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged against profit or loss in the year in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as additional cost of property and equipment.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to write down the cost of the property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings Furniture, fixtures and equipment Leasehold improvements

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year-end to ensure that these are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from the items of property and equipment.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of income in the year the asset is derecognized.

The carrying values of property and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount.

Investment Properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. An investment property acquired through an exchange transaction is measured at the fair value of the asset acquired unless the fair value of such asset cannot be measured, in which case the investment property acquired is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up. Foreclosed properties are classified under investment properties from foreclosure date. Expenditures incurred after the investment properties are recognized, such as repairs and maintenance costs, are normally charged to income in the period in which the costs are incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment in value, except for land which is stated at cost less impairment in value. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the remaining useful lives from the time of acquisition of the investment properties.

The estimated useful life of building and condominium units ranges from 10 to 40 years.

Investment properties are derecognized when they have either been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognized in the statement of income in 'Gain on foreclosure and sale of investment properties - net' in the year of retirement or disposal.

▼ 33

25-50 years3-5 years depending on the type of assets5 years or the term of the related leases,whichever is shorter

Transfers are made to investment properties when, and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by ending of owner occupation, commencement of an operating lease to another party or ending of construction or development. Transfers are made from investment properties when, and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by commencement of owner occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale.

Chattel Mortgage Properties

Chattel mortgage properties comprise of repossessed vehicles. Chattel mortgage properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment in value. Chattel mortgage properties acquired are initially recognized at fair value. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the remaining useful lives from the time of acquisition of the vehicles. The useful lives of chattel mortgage properties are estimated to be five years.

Intangible Assets

The Bank's intangible assets include branch licenses and computer software. An intangible asset is recognized only when the cost can be measured reliably and it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to it will flow to the Bank.

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of income in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year-end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and they are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of income under 'Amortization of intangible assets'.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level. Such intangibles are not amortized. The useful life of an intangible asset with an indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from the derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of income when the asset is derecognized.

Branch licenses

Branch licenses arise from the acquisition of branches from local banks and licenses to operate new branches from the BSP. Branch licenses have indefinite useful lives and are tested for impairment on an annual basis.

Software costs

Software costs are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and any impairment in value. Given the history of rapid changes in technology, computer software are susceptible to technological obsolescence. Therefore, it is likely that their useful life is short. Software costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over five years but maybe shorter depending on the period over which the Bank expects to use the asset.

Impairment of Non-financial Assets

Property and equipment, investment properties and chattel mortgage properties At each statement of condition date, the Bank assesses whether there is any indication that its non-financial assets may be impaired. When an indicator of impairment exists or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Bank makes a formal estimate of the recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is assessed as part of the CGU to which it belongs. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less cost to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples and other available fair value indicators.

An impairment loss is charged to operations in the year in which it arises.

An assessment is made at each statement of condition date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Bank estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceeds the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been previously recognized. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of income. After such reversal, the depreciation expense is adjusted in future years to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining life.

Goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of the CGU (or group of CGU) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU (or group of CGU) is less than the carrying amount of the CGU (or group of CGU) to which goodwill has been allocated, an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of income. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed for subsequent increases in its recoverable amount in future periods. The Bank performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at December 31 of each year.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually as at December 31 of each year, either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate.

Intangible assets with finite lives are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired.

Investment in a joint venture

After application of the equity method, the Bank determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on the Bank's investment in a joint venture. The Bank determines at each statement of condition date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment a joint venture is impaired. If this is the case, the Bank calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the fair value of the investment in the joint venture and the carrying amount and recognizes such amount in the statement of income.

Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment at inception date of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- a. there is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless that term of the renewal or b. extension was initially included in the lease term;
- c. there is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or,
- d. there is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gives rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d) above, and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Bank as a lessee

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the assets are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Bank as a lessor

Leases where the Bank does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as income in the period in which they are earned.

Common Stock

Common stocks are recorded at par. Proceeds in excess of par value are recognized under equity as 'Capital Paid in Excess of Par Value' in the statement of condition. Incremental costs incurred which are directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the Bank and revenue can be measured reliably, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms and payment excluding taxes or duty. The Bank assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Bank concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as AFS and financial instruments designated at FVPL, interest income or expense is recorded using the EIR. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The calculation takes into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment options), includes any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and are an integral part of the EIR, but not future credit losses.

The carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability is adjusted if the Bank revises its estimates of payments or receipts. The adjusted carrying amount is calculated based on the original EIR and the change in carrying amount is recorded as 'Interest income'.

Once the recorded value of a financial asset or group of similar financial assets has been reduced due to an impairment loss, interest income continues to be recognized using the original EIR used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Service fees and commission income

Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that period. These fees include fiduciary fees, credit-related fees and other service and management fees.

Income from sale of property and equipment, investment property and chattel mortgage properties

Income from sale of properties is recognized upon completion of the earning process and the collectibility of the sales price is reasonably assured.

Trading and securities gains (losses) - net gains and losses realized from sale of AFS financial assets.

Realized gains and losses on disposals of financial instruments at FVPL are calculated using weighted average method. It represents the difference between an instrument's initial carrying amount and disposal amount.

Rental income

Rental income arising from leased properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms of ongoing leases and is recorded in the statement of income under 'Miscellaneous' in other operating income.

▼ 37

Trading and securities gain (loss) represents results arising from trading activities, including all gains and losses from changes in the fair values of financial instruments at FVPL. It also includes

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the Bank's right to receive payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

Other income

Income from sale of service is recognized when services are rendered. Income from sale of properties is recognized upon completion of the earning process and when the collectability of the sales price is reasonably assured.

Expense Recognition

Expenses are recognized when it is probable that a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in liability has occurred and the decrease in economic benefits can be measured reliably. Revenues and expenses that relate to the same transaction or other event are recognized simultaneously.

Interest expense

Interest expense for all interest-bearing financial liabilities are recognized in 'Interest expense' in the statement of income using the EIR of the financial liabilities to which they relate.

Other expense

Expenses encompass losses as well as those expenses that arise in the ordinary course of business of the Bank. Expenses are recognized when incurred.

Business Combination and Goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. This involves recognizing identifiable assets (including previously unrecognized intangible assets) and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and excluding future restructuring) of the acquired business at fair value. Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair values of the identifiable net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair values of the identifiable net assets acquired, the discount on acquisition is recognized directly in the statement of income in the year of acquisition.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the acquisition cost over the share in the net fair value of the acquired identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. The Bank's goodwill arose from past purchases of branch business/offices from the Parent Company.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the CGU or group of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether the acquired other assets or liabilities are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a CGU and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the CGU retained.

Retirement Cost

Defined Benefit Plan

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the statement of condition date reduced by the fair value of plan assets, adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by an independent actuary. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following: a. service cost;

- b. net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset; and
- c. remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset.

Service costs, which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on nonroutine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on Philippine government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Bank, nor can they be paid directly to the Bank. The fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Bank's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of an employee's employment as a result of either an entity's decision to terminate an employee's

▼ 39

ity or asset; and ility or asset.

employment before the normal retirement date or an employee's decision to accept an offer of benefits in exchange for the termination of employment.

A liability and expense for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs. Initial recognition and subsequent changes to termination benefits are measured in accordance with the nature of the employee benefit, as either post-employment benefits, shortterm employee benefits, or other long-term employee benefits.

Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognized as a liability when they are accrued to the employees. The undiscounted liability for leave expected to be settled after the end of the annual reporting period is recognized for services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Bank expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of income, net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as 'Interest expense'.

Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements but are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized but are disclosed in the financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Debt Issue Costs

Issuance, underwriting and other related expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of debt instruments are included in the measurement basis of the underlying debt instruments and are amortized as an adjustment to the interest on the underlying debt instruments using the effective interest method.

Income Taxes

Income tax on profit or loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is determined in accordance with Philippine tax law. Income tax is recognized in the statement of income, except to the extent that it relates to OCI items recognized directly in the statement of comprehensive income.

Current tax

Current income tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the period, using the tax rates enacted at the statement of condition date, together with adjustments to tax payable in respect to prior years.

Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences at the statement of condition date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, including asset revaluations. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carry forward of unused tax losses and tax credits from excess minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax (RCIT), to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carry forward of unused tax losses and MCIT can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each statement of condition date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each statement of condition date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are applicable to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of condition date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and deferred taxes related to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Current income tax and deferred income tax relating to items recognized directly in OCI is also recognized in OCI and not in the statement of income.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is computed by dividing net income for the year by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year, after giving retroactive effect to stock dividends declared, stock rights exercised and stock splits, if any, declared during the year. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, there were no potential common shares with dilutive effect on the basic EPS of the Bank.

Dividends on Common Shares

Dividends on common shares are recognized as a liability and deducted from equity when approved by the BOD of the Bank. Dividends for the year that are approved after the statement of condition date are dealt with as subsequent events.

Segment Reporting

The Bank's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 6. The Bank's assets generating revenues are all located in the Philippines (i.e., one geographical location). Therefore, geographical segment information is no longer presented.

Fiduciary Activities

Assets and income arising from fiduciary activities together with related undertakings to return such assets to customers are excluded from the financial statements, where the Bank acts in a fiduciary capacity such as nominee, trustee or agent.

Subsequent Events

▼ 43

44

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Bank's position at the statement of condition date (adjusting events) are reflected in the financial statements. Post yearend events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements when material.

Standards issued but not yet effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below. Unless otherwise indicated, the Bank does not expect the future adoption of the said pronouncements to have a significant impact on its financial statements. The Bank intends to adopt the following pronouncements when they become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2017

• Amendment to PFRS 12, Clarification of the Scope of the Standard (Part of Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2014 - 2016 Cycle) The amendments clarify that the disclosure requirements in PFRS 12, other than those relating to summarized financial information, apply to an entity's interest in a subsidiary, a joint venture or an associate (or a portion of its interest in a joint venture or an associate) that is classified (or included in a disposal group that is classified) as held for sale.

• Amendments to PAS 7, Statement of Cash Flows, Disclosure Initiative The amendments to PAS 7 require an entity to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes (such as foreign exchange gains or losses). On initial application of the amendments, entities are not required to provide comparative information for preceding periods. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

Application of amendments will result in additional disclosures in the 2017 financial statements of the Bank.

Amendments to PAS 12, Income Taxes, Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses

The amendments clarify that an entity needs to consider whether tax law restricts the sources of taxable profits against which it may make deductions on the reversal of that deductible temporary difference. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance on how an entity should determine future taxable profits and explain the circumstances in which taxable profit may include the recovery of some assets for more than their carrying amount.

Entities are required to apply the amendments retrospectively. However, on initial application of the amendments, the change in the opening equity of the earliest comparative period may be recognized in opening retained earnings (or in another component of equity, as appropriate), without allocating the change between opening retained earnings and other components of equity. Entities applying this relief must disclose that fact. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

The Bank is assessing the impact of adopting the amendments.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2018

based Payment Transactions transaction changes its classification from cash settled to equity settled.

On adoption, entities are required to apply the amendments without restating prior periods, but retrospective application is permitted if elected for all three amendments and if other criteria are met. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

The amendments are not applicable to the Bank since it does not have share-based payment transactions.

PFRS 4

The amendments address concerns arising from implementing PFRS 9, the new financial instruments standard before implementing the forthcoming insurance contracts standard. They allow entities to choose between the overlay approach and the deferral approach to deal with the transitional challenges. The overlay approach gives all entities that issue insurance contracts the option to recognize in other comprehensive income, rather than profit or loss, the volatility that could arise when PFRS 9 is applied before the new insurance contracts standard is issued. On the other hand, the deferral approach gives entities whose activities are predominantly connected with insurance an optional temporary exemption from applying PFRS 9 until the earlier of application of the forthcoming insurance contracts standard or January 1, 2021.

The overlay approach and the deferral approach will only be available to an entity if it has not previously applied PFRS 9.

The amendments are not applicable to the Bank since it does not have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

• PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* with customers. Under PFRS 15, revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the measuring and recognizing revenue.

The new revenue standard is applicable to all entities and will supersede all current revenue recognition requirements under PFRSs. Either a full or modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

The Bank does not anticipate early adopting PFRS 15 and is currently assessing its impact.

PFRS 9, Financial Instruments Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, and all previous versions of PFRS 9. The

• Amendments to PFRS 2, Share-based Payment, Classification and Measurement of Share-

The amendments to PFRS 2 address three main areas: the effects of vesting conditions on the measurement of a cash-settled share-based payment transaction; the classification of a sharebased payment transaction with net settlement features for withholding tax obligations; and the accounting where a modification to the terms and conditions of a share-based payment

• Amendments to PFRS 4, Insurance Contracts, Applying PFRS 9, Financial Instruments, with

PFRS 15 establishes a new five-step model that will apply to revenue arising from contracts consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The principles in PFRS 15 provide a more structured approach to

PFRS 9 reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces PAS 39, Financial

standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, and hedge accounting. PFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required, but providing comparative information is not compulsory. For hedge accounting, the requirements are generally applied prospectively, with some limited exceptions.

The adoption of PFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Bank's financial assets and impairment methodology for financial assets, but will have no impact on the classification and measurement of the Bank's financial liabilities. The adoption will also have an effect on the Bank's credit losses. The Bank does not anticipate early adopting PFRS 9 and is currently assessing its impact.

Amendments to PAS 28, Measuring an Associate or Joint Venture at Fair Value (Part of Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2014 - 2016 Cycle)

The amendments clarify that an entity that is a venture capital organization, or other qualifying entity, may elect, at initial recognition on an investment-by-investment basis, to measure its investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss. They also clarify that if an entity that is not itself an investment entity has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, the entity may, when applying the equity method, elect to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture, at the later of the date on which (a) the investment entity associate or joint venture is initially recognized; (b) the associate or joint venture becomes an investment entity; and (c) the investment entity associate or joint venture first becomes a parent. The amendments should be applied retrospectively, with earlier application permitted.

- Amendments to PAS 40, Investment Property, Transfers of Investment Property The amendments clarify when an entity should transfer property, including property under construction or development into, or out of investment property. The amendments state that a change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. A mere change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments should be applied prospectively to changes in use that occur on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendments. Retrospective application is only permitted if this is possible without the use of hindsight.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC-22, Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

The interpretation clarifies that in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the nonmonetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine a date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The interpretation may be applied on a fully retrospective basis. Entities may apply the interpretation prospectively to all assets, expenses and income in its scope that are initially recognized on or after the beginning of the reporting period in which the entity first applies the interpretation or the beginning of a prior reporting period presented as comparative information in the financial statements of the reporting period in which the entity first applies the interpretation.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2019

• PFRS 16, Leases

Under the new standard, lessees will no longer classify their leases as either operating or finance leases in accordance with PAS 17, Leases. Rather, lessees will apply the single-asset model. Under this model, lessees will recognize the assets and related liabilities for most leases on their balance sheets, and subsequently, will depreciate the lease assets and recognize interest on the lease liabilities in their profit or loss. Leases with a term of 12 months or less or for which the underlying asset is of low value are exempted from these requirements.

The accounting by lessors is substantially unchanged as the new standard carries forward the principles of lessor accounting under PAS 17. Lessors, however, will be required to disclose more information in their financial statements, particularly on the risk exposure to residual value.

Entities may early adopt PFRS 16 but only if they have also adopted PFRS 15. When adopting PFRS 16, an entity is permitted to use either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective approach, with options to use certain transition reliefs.

The Bank is currently assessing the impact of adopting PFRS 16.

Deferred effectivity

• Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council postponed the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with PFRS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, as well as the disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities affected in future periods. The effects of any change in judgments, estimates and assumptions are reflected in the financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

▼ 45

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3, Business Combinations. Any gain or however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or

Judgments, estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Bank's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

(a) Fair value of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of condition cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility for longer-dated derivatives and discount rates, prepayments and default rates assumptions. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

The fair values of the Bank's financial instruments are disclosed in Note 4.

(b) Classification of HTM investments

The classification to HTM investment requires significant judgment. In making this judgment, the Bank evaluates its intention and ability to hold such investments to maturity. If the Bank fails to keep these investments to maturity other than in certain specific circumstances - for example, selling an insignificant amount close to maturity - it will be required to reclassify the entire portfolio to AFS investments. The investments would therefore be measured at fair value and not at amortized cost.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the statement of condition date, which have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next period, are described below. The Bank based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances beyond the control of the Bank. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

(a) Credit losses on loans and receivables

The Bank reviews its loans and receivables at each statement of condition date to assess whether an impairment loss should be recorded in the statement of income. In particular, judgment made by management is required in the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining the level of allowance required. Such estimates are based on assumptions about a number of factors including the assessment of the financial condition of the counterparty, and estimated net selling prices of collateral, and actual results may differ, at which event, the Bank adjusts the impairment loss and ensures that allowance for it remains adequate (Note 5).

In addition to specific allowance against individually significant loans and receivables, the Bank also provides a collective impairment allowance against exposures which, although not specifically identified as requiring a specific allowance, have a greater risk of default than when originally granted. This collective allowance is based on changes in factors that are indicative of incurred losses, such as deterioration in payment status and underlying property prices, among others.

The carrying value of loans and receivables and allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables are disclosed in Notes 9 and 15, respectively.

(b) Impairment of non-financial assets

Investment properties and chattel mortgage properties The Bank assesses impairment on its non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. The factors that the Bank considers important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- results;
- business; and
- significant negative industry or economic trends.

The Bank recognizes an impairment loss whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is computed using the fair value less costs to sell for property and equipment, investment properties and chattel mortgage properties. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

The carrying values of the Bank's property and equipment, investment properties and chattel mortgage properties are disclosed in Notes 11, 12 and 14, respectively.

Investment in a joint venture

The Bank assesses impairment on its investment in a joint venture whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of said asset may not be recoverable. Among others, the factors that the Bank considers important which could trigger an impairment review on its investment in a joint venture include the following:

- deteriorating or poor financial condition;
- recurring net losses; and
- during the period, or will take place in the near future).

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is determined based on the asset's value in use. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the carrying values of the Bank's investment in a joint venture amounted to ₱727.2 million and ₱690.3 million, respectively (Note 10).

v 47

significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating

significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall

significant changes (i.e., technological, market, economic, or legal environment in which the joint venture operates with an adverse effect on the joint venture have taken place

(c) Present value of retirement obligation

The cost of defined benefit pension plans as well as the present value of the pension obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. These include the determination of the discount rates, future salary increases, and future pension increases. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligations are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each statement of condition date.

In determining the appropriate discount rate, management considers the interest rates of Philippine government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, with extrapolated maturities corresponding to the expected duration of the defined benefit obligation.

The details of assumptions used in the actuarial valuation are disclosed in Note 24.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015 the net pension liability of the Bank amounted to ₱748.8 million and ₱799.8 million, respectively (Note 24).

(d) Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies and future market or economic conditions.

Estimates of future taxable income indicate that temporary differences will be realized in the future. Net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 amounted to $\mathbb{P}1.3$ billion and $\mathbb{P}1.2$ billion, respectively (Note 27).

(e) Contingent liabilities

The Bank is a defendant in legal actions arising from its normal business activities. Management believes that the ultimate liability, if any, resulting from these cases will not have a material effect on the Bank's financial statements (Note 31).

4. Fair Value Measurement

Financial Instruments

The following describes the methodologies and assumptions used to determine the fair values of financial instruments:

Cash and other cash items, due from BSP, due from other banks, interbank loans receivable and SPURA, accounts receivable, accrued interest receivable, bills purchased, RCOCI, shortages, and petty cash fund - Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the relatively short-term maturities of these assets.

Debt investments - Fair values are generally based on quoted market prices. If the market prices

49
 √^h
 50 ►

Quoted AFS equity investments - Fair values are based on quoted prices published in markets.

Unquoted AFS equity investments - Fair values could not be reliably determined due to the unpredictable nature of future cash flows and the lack of suitable methods of arriving at a reliable fair value. Hence, these investments are carried at cost less allowance for impairment losses.

Currently, there is no available market to sell these unquoted AFS equity investments. The Bank will hold onto these investments until management decides to sell them when there will be offers to buy out such investments or the appearance of an available market where the investments can be sold.

Derivative instruments (included under FVPL) - Fair values are estimated based on quoted market prices provided by independent parties or derived using acceptable valuation models. The models utilize published underlying rates (e.g., foreign exchange (FX) rates and forward FX rates).

Receivable from customers, sales contract receivables and security deposits - Fair values are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology, using the Bank's current lending rates for similar types of loans.

Demand deposits, savings deposits, bills payable, treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks, accrued interest payable, accounts payable, bills purchased-contra, other credits, due to the Treasurer of the Philippines, deposits for keys-SDB, payment orders payable and overages - Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to either the demand nature or the relatively short-term maturities of these liabilities.

Subordinated notes and time deposits - Fair values are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology using the Bank's borrowing rates for similar borrowings with maturities consistent with those remaining for the liability being valued.

The inputs used in the fair value measurement based on Level 2 are as follows:

Derivative assets and liabilities – fair values are calculated by reference to the prevailing spot exchange rate as of statement of condition date.

Government securities – interpolated rates based on market rates of benchmark securities as of statement of condition date.

Inputs used in estimating fair values of financial instruments carried at amortized cost and categorized under Level 3 include risk-free rates and applicable risk premium.

Non-financial Asset

Investment properties-Fair values of the investment properties have been determined based on valuations performed by independent external and in-house appraisers using valuation technique with significant inputs that are not based on observable market data (Level 3). The valuation of investment properties was based on the Sales Comparison Approach and considered recent sales of similar or substitute properties in the same areas where the investment properties are located, taking into account the economic conditions prevailing at the time of the valuation. Other factors considered were the location and shape of the properties, environmental issues, development controls such as the height restriction, building coverage and floor area ratio restrictions among others. Other significant unobservable inputs include shape, location, time element, discount and corner influence. The fair value of investment properties is based on its highest and best use, which is its current use.

The following tables summarize the carrying amount and fair values of the Bank's financial instruments and investment properties, analyzed based on the hierarchy described in Note 2 (in thousands):

Derivative assets - foreign exchange swaps APS investments Government debt securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P = P14,474,235 P14,474,235 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets ITM investments Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P = P14,474,235 P14,474,237 P14,575 P14,474,237 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P163,249,210 P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P11,577,322 P P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 P115,5			De	ecember 31, 2016		
Saests measured at fair value: Financial Assets P1,360,293 P1,360,293 P- P- P1,360,293 Derivative assets - foreign exchange swaps 499 - 499 - 499 AFS investments 8,462,431 7,860,775 601,656 - 8,462,431 Government debt securities 8,462,431 7,860,775 601,656 - - 4,645,669 Quoted equity securities 5,543 5,543 - - 5,543 Sects for which fair values are disclosed: P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,233 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: 3,110,532 4,671,187 - - 7,057,592 77,057,592			Loval 1	Loval 2	Loval 2	Total Eain Value
Financial Assets IIIT - governments scurities IIIT - governments scurities IIIT - governments IIIT - governments IIIT - governments IIIT - governments AFS investments AFS investments AFS investments AFS investments Afs 462,631 Private debt securities Afs 462,631 Private debt securities Afs 462,631 Private debt securities Afs 462,663 Private debt securities Afs 4645,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 FI - 4645,665 Afs 465,665 FI - 4645,665 FI - 46,71,187 Consumption loans A - 46,71,187 Commercial loans 10,724,488 154,520 To 44,727,872 Afs 270,757,592 Real estate loans 10,724,488 154,520 To 45,527 Real estate loans 10,724,488 154,520 To 45,527 Security deposits 10,602,071 Personal loans 2,923,628 4,675,355 4,675,355 Hirdliftes measured at fair value: Financial Labilities - foreign cechange swaps PI 2,778,767 P - P- PI 15,519,377 PI	Assats measured at fair value.	value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	lotal Fair Value
FVPL investments HFT - government securities P1,360,293 P1,370,855 P1,370,853 P1,370,853 P1,321,58 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,235 P1,474,237 P1,477,287 P1,477,287 P1,477,287 P1,477,287 P1,477,287 P1,477,287 P1,474,237 P1,447,474,237 P1,474,237 P1,474,272 P1,474,272 P1,						
HIT: - government securities P1,360,293 P1,360,293 P- P- P1,360,293 Derivative assets - foreign exchange swaps 499 - 499 - 499 Sim westments 4,645,669 4,645,669 - 8,402,431 Private debt securities 4,645,669 4,645,669 - - 5,343 Sects for which fair values are disclosed: 5,343 - - 5,343 Financial Assets P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,235 Sects for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets - - 4,671,187 Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 7,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption loans 10,02,071 11,602,071 11,602,071 11,602,071 Personal loans 1,02,24,488 - - 11,602,071 11,602,071 Non-Financial Assets 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Derivative labilities - foreign evexhange swaps P152,406,639 P19,3						
Derivative assets - foreign exchange swaps APS investments Government debt securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 Quoted equity securities \$4,645,669 P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P = P14,474,235 P14,474,235 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets ITM investments Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P = P14,474,235 P14,474,237 P14,575 P14,474,237 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P17,057,592 P163,249,210 P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 Carrying Value P11,577,322 P P115,519,377 Carrying Value P115,519,377 P115,5		₽1.360.293	₽1.360.293	₽_	₽_	₽1,360,293
exchange swaps 499 - 499 - 499 - 492 F5 investments Government debt securities \$4,645,669 - - 4,645,669 Private debt securities \$5,343 - - - 5,343 Private debt securities \$5,343 - - 5,343 Private debt securities \$5,343 - - 5,343 Financial Assets P11,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P P14,474,235 Social Consumption Loans 68,049,723 - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption Loans 68,049,723 - - 71,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption Loans 10,724,488 - - 168,120 1164,2071 11602,071 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 154,525 154,520 154,520 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 168,120 168,120 154,525	6	;;	,,			,,
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	e	499	_	499	_	499
Private delt securities 4,645,669 4,645,669 - - - 4,645,669 Quoted equity securities 5,343 - - - 5,343 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: - - 13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,235 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: - - - - 5,343 TM investments - - - - 14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,235 TM investments - - - 77,057,592	AFS investments					
Quoted equity securities 5,343 5,343 - - 5,343 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P. P14,474,235 Financial Assets Financial Assets Financial Assets P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P. P17,821,79: Private P17,821,79: Assets P17,821,79: Private P14,046 P3,471,046 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 I68,120 Non-Financial Assets 178,331 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Security depositis 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 F163,349,557 Derivative liabilities - foreign 2	Government debt securities	8,462,431	7,860,775	601,656	-	8,462,431
P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,233 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: disclosed: Financial Assets P14,474,235 P13,872,080 P602,155 P- P14,474,235 HTM investments Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P- P17,821,79- Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 11,060,071 11,1602,071 Commuter receivables 17,24,488 - - 11,062,071 11,602,071 Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 154,520 154,521 Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 164,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets 178,331 - - 168,120 168,212 Investment properties 3.861,708 - - 4,075,355 4,075,355 Liabilities roteign exchange swaps P65,317 P P P65,317	Private debt securities	4,645,669	4,645,669	-	-	4,645,669
Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P. P17,821,79- Private Loans and receivables Receivables from customers 3,110,532 4,671,187 - - 4,671,187 Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Real estate loans 43,394,060 - - 43,727,872 43,727,872 Commercial loans 10,724,488 - - 14,602,071 11,602,071 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Sourcity clashibities 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets 178,331 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 P P140,856,576 P165,317 P P65,317 Derivative liabilities 1614 values are disclo	Quoted equity securities	5,343	5,343	-	-	5,343
disclosed: Financial Assets Financial Assets P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P. P17,821,79- Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P. P17,821,79- Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Receivables from customers Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 14,602,071 Commercial loans 10,724,488 - - 14,602,071 11,602,071 Commercial loans 2,923,628 - - 3,471,046 3,471,046 Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 154,520 154,523 Sour-Financial Assets 178,331 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - P P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 Carrying - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,000,716 6,		₽14,474,235	₽13,872,080	₽602,155	₽-	₽14,474,235
Financial Assets HTM investments Government P20,046,355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P P17,821,79- Consumption loans 68,049,723 – 7,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption loans 68,049,723 – – 7,057,592 77,057,592 Consumption loans 0,2923,628 – - 1,602,071 1,602,071 1,68,120 168,120	Assets for which fair values are					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	disclosed:					
Government P20.046.355 P14,700,636 P3,121,158 P- P17,821,79: 4.671,18' Loans and receivables Receivables from customers 3,110,332 4,671,18' - - 4,671,18' Consumption loans 68,049,723 - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Real estate loans 43,394,060 - - 43,727,872 43,727,872 Commercial loans 10,724,488 - - 11,602,071 11,602,071 Personal loans 2,223,628 - - 154,520 154,521 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities Foreign - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 Derivative liabilities Soreign P P P65,317 P P Derivative liabilities - time P115,811,946 P P P 115,519,377 P115,519,377 Subordinated notes	Financial Assets					
Private $3,110,532$ $4,671,187$ - - - $4,671,187$ Loans and receivables Receivables from customers Consumption loans $68,049,723$ - - 77,057,592 77,057,592 Read estate loans $43,334,060$ - - $43,727,872$ $115,852,071$ $116,812,011$ $116,812,0116,812$ $117,814$ $ 16,812,0$ $168,12$	HTM investments					
Loans and receivables Receivables from customers Consumption loans 68,049,723 77,057,592 Real estate loans 43,394,060 43,727,872 Real estate loans 10,724,488 11,602,071 Personal loans 2,923,628 3,471,046 Sales contract receivable 117,814 154,520 154,520 Security deposits 178,831 168,120 Non-Financial Assets Investment properties 3,861,708 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities - foreign exchange swaps P65,317 P- P65,317 P- P65,317 P- P65,317 Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed: Deposit liabilities - time P115,811,946 P- P- P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P12,787,678 P- P- P121,520,093 P12,520,093 P	Government	₽20,046,355	₽14,700,636	₽3,121,158	₽-	₽17,821,794
Receivables from customers Consumption loans 68,049,723 - 77,057,592	Private	3,110,532	4,671,187	-	-	4,671,187
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Loans and receivables					
Real estate loans 43,394,060 - - 43,727,872 43,727,872 43,727,872 Commercial loans 10,724,488 - - 11,602,071 11,602,071 11,602,071 Personal loans 2,923,628 - - 3,471,1046 3,471,046 Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 154,520 154,521 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities measured at fair values Financial Liabilities - - 4,675,357 P163,349,557 Liabilities foreign exchange swaps P65,317 P P65,317 P P65,317 Subordinated notes 5,975,732 - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 Subordinated notes 5,975,732 - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 Value Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Assets m						
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Consumption loans	68,049,723	-	_	77,057,592	77,057,592
Personal loans 2,923,628 - - 3,471,046 3,471,046 Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 154,520 154,520 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities P152,406,639 P19,371,823 P3,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities neasured at fair values are disclosed: - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 Deposit liabilities - time P115,811,946 P P P121,520,377 P115,519,377 Subordinated notes 5,975,732 - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 Subordinated notes 5,975,732 - P P121,520,003 P121,520,003 Carrying Value Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Valuu	Real estate loans		-	-	43,727,872	43,727,872
Sales contract receivable 117,814 - - 154,520 154,520 168,120 Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets 1 93,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities P15,517 P- P65,317 P- P115,519,377 P121,520,009 P121,787,678	Commercial loans	10,724,488	-	-	11,602,071	11,602,071
Security deposits 178,331 - - 168,120 168,120 Non-Financial Assets 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities P152,406,639 P19,371,823 P3,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities Derivative liabilities Derivative liabilities P P P65,317 P P P65,317 P P115,519,377 P121,520,093 P121,787,678 P P P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,787,678 P <td>Personal loans</td> <td>2,923,628</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,471,046</td> <td>3,471,046</td>	Personal loans	2,923,628	-	-	3,471,046	3,471,046
Non-Financial Assets 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 Liabilities P152,406,639 P19,371,823 P3,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities Financial Liabilities Foreign - - 4,675,357 P163,349,557 Liabilities - foreign exchange swaps P65,317 P P15,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P1		117,814	-	-	154,520	154,520
Investment properties 3,861,708 - - 4,675,355 4,675,355 P152,406,639 P19,371,823 P3,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities P165,317 P- P65,317 P10,377 P115,519,377 P111,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093	Security deposits	178,331	-	-	168,120	168,120
P152,406,639 P19,371,823 P3,121,158 P140,856,576 P163,349,557 Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities Derivative liabilities P P65,317 P P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P115,519,377 P111,51,519,377 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,	Non-Financial Assets					
Liabilities measured at fair value: Financial Liabilities Derivative liabilities - foreign exchange swaps $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ Liabilities - foreign exchange swaps $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ P $P65,317$ Liabilities - foreign disclosed: Deposit liabilities - time $P115,811,946$ P P $P115,519,377$ $P115,519,377$ $P115,519,377$ Subordinated notes $5,975,732$ $ 6,000,716$ $6,000,716$ P121,787,678 P P $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093P121,787,678$ P P $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093P121,787,678$ P P $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093P121,787,678$ P P $P2,821,437$ $P2,821,437$ P P $P2,821,437$ P P $P2,821,437Assets measured at fair value:Financial AssetsFVPL investmentsHFT - government securities P2,821,437 P2,821,437 P P P2,821,437AFS investmentsGovernment debt securities 4,472,650 3,695,329 777,321 4,472,650Private debt securities 4,449,702 4,449,702 4,449,702Quoted equity securities 3,940 3,940 3,940P11,747,729 P10,970,408 P777,321 P P11,747,729Assets for which fair values aredisclosed:Financial AssetsHTM investmentsGovernment P12,088,362 P7,863,667 P3,735,724 P P11,599,391$	Investment properties	3,861,708	-	_	4,675,355	4,675,355
Financial Liabilities Derivative liabilities - foreign P65,317 P P115,519,377 P1121,520,093 P121,520,093 P12,821,437 P- P- P2,821,437 P- P-		₽152,406,639	₽19,371,823	₽3,121,158	₽140,856,576	₽163,349,557
Derivative liabilities - foreign exchange swaps P65,317 P- P15,519,377 P115,519,377 P1121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P121,520,093 P12,821,437 P <th< td=""><td>Liabilities measured at fair value:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Liabilities measured at fair value:					
exchange swaps $P65,317$ $P P65,317$ $P P65,317$ Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed: $Deposit liabilities - time$ $P115,811,946$ $P P P115,519,377$ $P115,519,377$ $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ Liabilities $15,975,732$ $P P P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ Liabilities $Carrying$ $Value$ Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Assets $Carrying$ $Value$ Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Assets	Financial Liabilities					
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed: P_ P115,519,377 P1121,520,093 P121,520,093 P12,821,437 P- P- P2,821,437 P- P- P2,821,437 P- P- P2,821,437 P- P- P2,821,437 P- P12,821,437 <td>Derivative liabilities - foreign</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Derivative liabilities - foreign					
disclosed: Deposit liabilities - time $\mathbb{P}115,811,946$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}115,519,377$ $\mathbb{P}115,519,377$ $\mathbb{P}115,520,093$ $\mathbb{P}121,520,093$ $\mathbb{P}121,520,093$ $\mathbb{P}121,520,093$ $\mathbb{P}12,520,093$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,723$	exchange swaps	₽65,317	₽-	₽65,317	₽-	₽65,317
Subordinated notes 5,975,732 $ 6,000,716$ $6,000,716$ <th< td=""><td>Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:					
Subordinated notes 5,975,732 - - - 6,000,716 6,000,716 $P121,787,678$ $P P P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ $P121,520,093$ December 31, 2015 Carrying Value Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Fair Value Assets measured at fair value: Financial Assets FVPL investments $P2,821,437$ $P P P2,821,437$ HFT - government securities $P2,821,437$ $P P P2,821,437$ Government debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ $ 3,940$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $ 3,940$ $P11,747,729$ $P10,970,408$ $P777,321$ $P P11,747,725$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: $P12,088,362$ $P7,863,667$ $P3,735,724$ $P P11,599,391$ <td>Deposit liabilities - time</td> <td>₽115.811.946</td> <td>₽_</td> <td>₽-</td> <td>₽115,519,377</td> <td>₽115.519.377</td>	Deposit liabilities - time	₽115.811.946	₽_	₽-	₽115,519,377	₽115.519.377
P121,787,678P-P-P121,520,093P121,520,093December 31, 2015Carrying ValueLevel 1Level 2Level 3Total Fair ValueAssets measured at fair value: Financial Assets FVPL investments HFT - government securities $P2,821,437$ $P P P P P2,821,437$ AFS investments Government debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 3,940$ P11,747,729 $P10,970,408$ $P777,321$ $P P P11,747,729$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government $P12,088,362$ $P7,863,667$ $P3,735,724$ $P P11,599,391$	Subordinated notes	5,975,732	-	-		6,000,716
Carrying ValueLevel 1Level 2Level 3Total Fair ValueAssets measured at fair value:Financial AssetsFVPL investmentsHFT - government securities $\mathbb{P}2,821,437$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}2,821,437$ AFS investmentsGovernment debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,729$ $\mathbb{P}10,970,408$ $\mathbb{P}777,321$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,747,729$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government $\mathbb{P}12,088,362$ $\mathbb{P}7,863,667$ $\mathbb{P}3,735,724$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,599,391$		₽121,787,678	₽-	₽-		₽121,520,093
Carrying ValueLevel 1Level 2Level 3Total Fair ValueAssets measured at fair value:Financial AssetsFVPL investmentsHFT - government securities $\mathbb{P}2,821,437$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}2,821,437$ AFS investmentsGovernment debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,729$ $\mathbb{P}10,970,408$ $\mathbb{P}777,321$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,747,729$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government $\mathbb{P}12,088,362$ $\mathbb{P}7,863,667$ $\mathbb{P}3,735,724$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,599,391$				1 04 0045		
ValueLevel 1Level 2Level 3Total Fair ValueAssetsFinancial AssetsFVPL investmentsHFT - government securities $\mathbb{P}2,821,437$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}-$ Government debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $\mathbb{P}11,747,729$ $\mathbb{P}10,970,408$ $\mathbb{P}777,321$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,747,729$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government $\mathbb{P}12,088,362$ $\mathbb{P}7,863,667$ $\mathbb{P}3,735,724$ $\mathbb{P} \mathbb{P}11,599,391$		Comins	De	ecember 31, 2015		
Assets measured at fair value: Financial Assets FVPL investments HFT - government securities $\mathbb{P}_{2,821,437}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{2,821,437}$ AFS investments Government debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $\mathbb{P}_{11,747,729}$ $\mathbb{P}_{10,970,408}$ $\mathbb{P}_{777,321}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{11,747,729}$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government $\mathbb{P}_{12,088,362}$ $\mathbb{P}_{7,863,667}$ $\mathbb{P}_{3,735,724}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{11,599,391}$			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value
Financial Assets FVPL investments FVPL investments $\mathbb{P}_{2,821,437}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{2,821,437}$ AFS investments Government securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ $\mathbb{P}_{11,747,729}$ $\mathbb{P}_{10,970,408}$ $\mathbb{P}_{777,321}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{11,747,729}$ Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments $\mathbb{P}_{12,088,362}$ $\mathbb{P}_{7,863,667}$ $\mathbb{P}_{3,735,724}$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}_{11,599,391}$	Assets measured at fair value:	v ulue	Leveri	Leverz	Levers	Total Tall Value
FVPL investments HFT - government securities						
HFT - government securities $\mathbb{P}2,821,437$ \mathbb{P}_{-} \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}2,821,437$ AFS investments Government debt securities $4,472,650$ $3,695,329$ $777,321$ $ 4,472,650$ Private debt securities $4,449,702$ $4,449,702$ $ 4,449,702$ Quoted equity securities $3,940$ $3,940$ $ 3,940$ Private debt fair values are disclosed: Prinancial Assets Private securities Private $2,982,821,437$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}11,747,729$ HTM investments Government $\mathbb{P}12,088,362$ $\mathbb{P}7,863,667$ $\mathbb{P}3,735,724$ \mathbb{P}_{-} $\mathbb{P}11,599,391$						
AFS investments - - 4,472,650 3,695,329 777,321 - 4,472,650 Private debt securities 4,449,702 4,449,702 - - 4,449,702 Quoted equity securities 3,940 3,940 - - 3,940		₽2,821.437	₽2,821.437	₽_	₽_	₽2.821.437
Government debt securities 4,472,650 3,695,329 777,321 - 4,472,650 Private debt securities 4,449,702 4,449,702 - - 4,449,702 Quoted equity securities 3,940 3,940 - - 3,940 Private debt securities 3,940 3,940 - - 3,940 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: #11,747,729 #10,970,408 #777,321 #- #11,747,729 Financial Assets HTM investments Government #12,088,362 #7,863,667 #3,735,724 #- #11,599,391	0	,, ,	,,	-	-	,,,
Private debt securities 4,449,702 4,449,702 - - 4,449,702 Quoted equity securities 3,940 3,940 - - 3,940 Private debt securities 3,940 940 - - 3,940 Private debt securities 940 940 - - 3,940 Private debt securities 940 940 - - 3,940 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets P P11,747,729 HTM investments Government P12,088,362 P7,863,667 P3,735,724 P P11,599,391		4,472,650	3,695.329	777.321	_	4,472,650
Quoted equity securities 3,940 3,940 - - 3,940 ₱11,747,729 ₱10,970,408 ₱777,321 ₱- ₱11,747,729 Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets P ₱11,747,729 HTM investments Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391	Private debt securities			_	_	4,449,702
₱11,747,729 ₱10,970,408 ₱777,321 ₱- ₱11,747,729 Assets for which fair values are disclosed:	Ouoted equity securities	3,940	3,940	_	_	, ,
Assets for which fair values are disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391				₽777,321	₽-	₽11,747,729
disclosed: Financial Assets HTM investments Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391	Assets for which fair values are			~		
Financial Assets HTM investments Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391						
HTM investments Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391	Financial Assets					
Government ₱12,088,362 ₱7,863,667 ₱3,735,724 ₱- ₱11,599,391						
		₽12,088,362	₽7,863,667	₽3,735,724	₽-	₽11,599,391
		2,858,306	2,833,262	-	_	2,833,262

		De	cember 31, 2015		
	Carrying Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total Fair Value
Loans and receivables					
Receivables from customers					
Consumption loans	₽59,321,191	₽	₽-	₽72,561,154	₽72,561,154
Real estate loans	40,109,194	_	-	41,156,371	41,156,371
Commercial loans	9,847,098	_	-	11,655,376	11,655,376
Personal loans	2,993,330	_	_	6,132,689	6,132,689
Sales contract receivable	180,849	_	_	199,546	199,546
Security deposits	172,433	-	-	171,050	171,050
Non-Financial Assets					
Investment properties	3,344,154	_	_	4,202,167	4,202,167
	₽130,914,917	₽10,696,929	₽3,735,724	₽136,078,353	₽150,511,006
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed:					
Financial Liabilities					
Deposit Liabilities - time	₽98,553,754	₽	₽-	₽100,248,431	₽100,248,431
Subordinated notes	5,952,052	_	_	5,646,627	5,646,627
	₽104,505,806	₽-	₽_	₽105,895,058	₽105,895,058

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank determined the market value of its warrants to be zero due to the absence of an active market for the Bank's ROP warrants, as evidenced by the unavailability of quoted market prices.

5. Financial Risk Management Policies and Objectives

The Bank has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Market risk
- Liquidity risk

Organization risk management structure continues to be a top-down organization, with the BOD at the helm of all major initiatives.

Discussed below are the relevant sections on roles and responsibilities from the Risk Oversight Committee (ROC) Charter:

BOD

The corporate powers of the Bank are vested in and are exercised by the BOD, who conducts its business and controls its property. The BOD approves broad risk management strategies and policies and ensures that risk management initiatives and activities are consistent with the Bank's overall objectives. The BOD appoints the members of the ROC.

ROC

The ROC is composed of at least three members of the Board, including at least one (1) independent director, and a chairperson who is a non-executive member. Members of the ROC possess a range of expertise and adequate knowledge of the Bank's risk exposures to be able to develop appropriate strategies for preventing losses and minimizing the impact of losses when they occur.

52 ▶

(Forward)

The BOD may also appoint non-directors to the ROC as part of the Metrobank Group risk oversight measures. However, only Bank directors shall be considered as voting members of the ROC. Non-voting members are appointed in an advisory capacity.

The ROC oversees the system of limits to discretionary authority that the BOD delegates to the management and ensures that the system remains effective, the limits are observed, and that immediate corrective actions are taken whenever limits are breached.

The ROC meets on a monthly basis and is supported by the Risk Management Office (RMO). In the absence of the ROC Chairman, a non-executive director shall preside. ROC resolutions, which require the concurrence of the majority of its voting members, are presented to the BOD for confirmation.

RMO

The RMO, headed by the Chief Risk Officer, is a function that is independent from executive functions and business line responsibilities, operations and revenue-generating functions. It reports directly to the BOD, through the ROC. The RMO assists the ROC in carrying out its responsibilities by:

- analyzing, communicating, implementing, and maintaining the risk management policies approved by the ROC and the BOD;
- spearheading the regular review of the Bank's risk management policy manual and making or elevating recommendations that enhance the risk management process to the ROC and the BOD, for their approval; and
- ensuring that the risks arising from the Bank's activities are identified, measured, analyzed, reported to and understood by risk takers, management, and the board. The RMO analyzes limit exceptions and recommends enhancements to the limits structure.

The RMO does not assume risk-taking accountability nor does it have approving authority. The RMO's role is to act as liaison and to provide support to the BOD, ROC, the President, management committees, risk takers and other support and control functions on risk-related matters.

The Risk Management Function is responsible for:

- identifying the key risk exposures and assessing and measuring the extent of risk exposures of the Bank and its trust operations;
- monitoring the risk exposures and determining the corresponding capital requirement in accordance with the Basel capital adequacy framework and based on the Bank's internal capital adequacy assessment on an on-going basis;
- monitoring and assessing decisions to accept particular risks whether these are consistent with BOD-approved policies on risk tolerance and the effectiveness of the corresponding risk mitigation measures; and
- reporting on a regular basis to Senior Management and the BOD the results of assessment and monitoring.

President

The President is the Chief Executive Officer of the Bank and has the primary responsibility of carrying out the policies and objectives of the BOD. The President exercises the authorities delegated to him by the BOD and may recommend such policies and objectives he deems necessary for the continuing progress of the Bank.

Risk management

The risk management framework aims to maintain a balance between the nature of the Bank's businesses and the risk appetite of the BOD. Accordingly, policies and procedures are reviewed regularly and revised as the organization grows and as financial markets evolve. New policies or proposed changes in current policies are presented to the ROC and the BOD for approval.

a. Credit risk and concentration of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet items

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not settle its obligations in accordance with the agreed terms.

The Bank's lending business follows credit policy guidelines set by the BOD, ROC and RMO. These policies serve as minimum standards for extending credit. The people engaged in the credit process are required to understand and adhere to these policies.

Product manuals are in place for all loans and deposit products that actually or potentially expose the Bank to all types of risks that may result in financial or reputational losses. They define the product and the risks associated with the product plus the corresponding risk-mitigating controls. They embody the business plans and define the business parameters within which the product or activity is to be performed.

The system of checks around extension of credit includes approval by at least two credit approvers through the Credit Committee (CreCom), Executive Committee (ExCom) or BOD. The ROC reviews the business strategies and ensures that revenue-generating activities are consistent with the risk tolerance and standards of the Bank. The Internal Audit Group conducts regular audit across all functional units. The BOD, through the ExCom, CreCom and ROC, ensure that sound credit policies and practices are followed through all the business segments.

Credit Approval

Credit approval is the documented acceptance of credit risk in the credit proposal or application.

The Bank's credit decision-making for consumer loans utilizes the recommendation of the credit scoring and is performed at the CreCom level appropriate to the size and risk of each transaction, in conformity with corporate policies and procedures in regulating credit risk activities. The Bank's ExCom may approve deviations or exceptions, while the BOD approves material exceptions such as large exposures, loans to directors, officers, stockholders and other related interests (DOSRI), and loan restructuring.

Credit delegation limits are identified, tracked and reviewed at least annually by the Bank's Head of Credit and Collections together with the Credit Risk Manager.

Borrower Eligibility

The Bank's credit processing commences when a customer expresses his intention to borrow through a credit application. The Bank gathers data on the customer; ensures they are accurate, up-to-date and adequate to meet the minimum regulatory requirements and to render credit decision. These data are used for the intended purpose only and are managed in adherence to the customer information secrecy law.

The customer's credit worthiness, repayment ability and cash flow are established before credit is extended. The Bank independently verifies critical data from the customer, ensuring compliance with Know Your Customer requirements under the anti-money laundering laws. The Bank

requires that customer income be derived from legitimate sources and supported with government-accepted statements of income, assets and liabilities.

The Bank ascertains whether the customer is legally capable of entering a credit contract and of providing a charge over any asset presented as collateral for a loan. Guarantors or sureties may be accepted, provided they are a relative, partner, and have financial interest in the transaction, and they pass all credit acceptance criteria applied to the borrower.

Loan Structure

The Bank structures loans for its customers based on the customer's capability to pay, the purpose of the loan, and for a collateralized loan, the collateral's economic life and liquidation value over time.

The Bank establishes debt burden guidelines and minimum income requirements to assess the customer's capacity to pay.

The Bank utilizes credit bureau data, both external and internal, to obtain information on a customer's current commitments and credit history. These are sourced from the databases of the Banker's Association of the Philippines and the Credit Management Association of the Philippines.

The Bank takes into account environmental and social issues when reviewing credit proposals of small businesses and commercial mortgage customers. The Bank ensures that all qualified securities pass through the BOD for approval. Assignments of securities are confirmed and insurance are properly secured.

The Bank uses credit scoring models and decision systems for consumer loans as approved by the BOD. Borrower risk rating model and facility risk rating model, on the other hand, are available for SME loans, and supported with qualitative evaluation. Regular monitoring of all these tools and their performance is carried out to ensure that they remain effective.

Initial loan limits are recommended by the CreCom and ExCom and approved by the BOD. The Bank ensures that secured loans are within ceilings set by local regulators. Succeeding loan availments are based on account performance and customer's credit worthiness.

Credit Management

The Bank maintains credit records and documents on all borrowings and captures transaction details in its loan systems. The credit risk policies and system infrastructure ensure that loans are monitored and managed at all times.

The Bank's Management Information System provides statistics that its business units need to identify opportunities for improving rewards without necessarily sacrificing risk. Statistical data on product, productivity, portfolio, profitability, performance and projection are made available regularly.

The Bank conducts regular loan review through the ROC, with the support of the RMO. The Bank examines its exposures, credit risk ratios, provisions and customer segments. The Bank's unique customer identification and unique group identification methodology enables it to aggregate credit exposures by customer or group of borrowers. Aggregate exposures of at least ₱100.0 million are put on a special monitoring.

The ROC assesses the adequacy of provisions for credit losses regularly. The Bank's automated loan grading system enables the Bank to set up provision per account. The Bank also performs impairment analyses on loans and receivables, whether on an individual or collective basis, in accordance with PFRS.

The Bank carries out stress testing analyses using Board-approved statistical models relating the default trends to macroeconomic indicators.

In 2016, the Bank has completely deployed its projects to effectively implement the sound credit risk management system and practices prescribed by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) under Circular 855. These include the internal loan loss models that ensure specific and collective allowance for expected credit losses in credit portfolio are adequate.

Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk

The tables below show the analysis of the maximum exposure to credit risk of the Bank's financial instruments, excluding those where the carrying values as reflected in the statement of condition and related notes already represent the financial instrument's maximum exposure to credit risk, after taking into account collateral held or other credit enhancements (in thousands):

		2010	6	
				Financial Effect
			Maximum	of Collateral
	Carrying	Fair Value of	Exposure to	or Credit
	Amount	Collateral	Credit Risk	Enhancement
Due from other banks	₽1,838,630	₽788,154	₽1,054,476	₽788,154
SPURA	3,254,312	4,686,901	_	3,254,312
Receivables from customers				
Consumption loans	68,049,723	75,053,312	2,019,025	66,030,698
Real estate loans	43,394,060	49,133,794	5,354,204	38,039,856
Commercial loans	10,724,488	4,622,362	7,450,673	3,273,815
Other receivables				
Accrued interest receivable	1,614,842	1,527,477	87,365	1,527,477
Sales contract receivable	117,814	307,004	1,325	116,489
Total credit exposure	₽128,993,869	₽136,119,004	₽15,967,068	₽113,030,801

		201.)	
				Financial Effect
			Maximum	of Collateral
	Carrying	Fair Value of	Exposure to	or Credit
	Amount	Collateral	Credit Risk	Enhancement
Due from other banks	₽1,034,706	₽3,034,441	₽-	₽1,034,706
SPURA	2,500,000	3,003,833	_	2,500,000
Receivables from customers				
Consumption loans	59,321,191	73,852,935	1,747	59,319,444
Real estate loans	40,109,194	71,680,705	_	40,109,194
Commercial loans	5,444,393	8,630,989	2,258,822	3,185,571
Other receivables				
Accrued interest receivable	1,301,362	1,583,623	_	1,301,362
Sales contract receivable	180,849	276,123	_	180,849
Total credit exposure	₽109,891,695	₽162,062,649	₽2,260,569	₽107,631,126

Collateral and Other Credit Enhancements

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding acceptability of types of collateral and valuation parameters.

2015

The main types of collaterals obtained are as follows:

- For Due from other banks: investment securities
- For SPURA: investment securities
- For commercial lending: mortgages over real estate properties, deposit accounts and securities
- For consumer lending: mortgages over real estate and chattel

Management monitors the market value of collateral, requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement, and monitors the market value of collateral obtained during its review of the adequacy of the allowance for credit and impairment losses.

It is the Bank's policy to dispose of repossessed properties in an orderly fashion and proceeds are used to repay or reduce the outstanding claim. In general, the Bank does not occupy repossessed properties for business use.

The Bank holds collateral against loans and receivables in the form of real estate and chattel mortgages, guarantees, and other registered securities over assets. Estimates of fair value are based on the value of the collateral assessed at the time of borrowing and generally are updated every two years and when a loan is assessed to be impaired, whenever applicable. Generally, collateral is not held over loans and advances to banks except for SPURA. The Bank is not allowed to sell or re-pledge collateral held under SPURA in the absence of default by the counterparty. Collateral usually is not held against holdings in investment securities, and no such collateral was held as of December 31, 2016 and 2015.

Concentration of risk is managed by borrower, by group of borrowers, by geographical region and by industry sector. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the maximum credit exposure to any borrower amounted to ₱1.9 billion, before taking into account any collateral or other credit enhancement.

The distribution of the Bank's financial assets before taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements can be analyzed by the following geographical regions (in thousands):

			2016		
		Loans and			
	Loans and	Advances to	Investment		
	Receivables	Banks*	Securities**	Others***	Total
Luzon	₽114,457,713	₽19,023,728	₽37,635,681	₽273,614	₽171,390,736
Visayas	8,125,298	23,421	_	_	8,148,719
Mindanao	9,401,569	32,577	-	-	9,434,146
	131,984,580	19,079,726	37,635,681	273,614	188,973,601
Less allowance for credit and					
impairment losses	4,762,733	-	2,189	-	4,764,922
Total	₽127,221,847	₽19,079,726	₽37,633,492	₽273,614	₽184,208,679

Composed of due from BSP, due from other banks, interbank loans receivable and SPURA.

Composed of FVPL investments, AFS investments and HTM investments.

*** Composed of financial assets classified under other assets (such as RCOCI, security deposits and shortages) and stand-by credit lines.

			2015		
		Loans and			
	Loans and	Advances to	Investment		
	Receivables	Banks*	Securities**	Others***	Total
Luzon	₽102,789,526	₽15,276,382	₽26,698,957	₽275,579	₽145,040,444
Visayas	8,517,846	105,144	_	-	8,622,990
Mindanao	7,185,345	137,270	-	-	7,322,615
	118,492,717	15,518,796	26,698,957	275,579	160,986,049
Less allowance for credit and					
impairment losses	4,625,202	-	2,189	-	4,627,391
Total	₽113,867,515	₽15,518,796	₽26,696,768	₽275,579	₽156,358,658

*** Composed of financial assets classified under other assets (such as RCOCI, security deposits and shortages) and stand-by credit lines.

Additionally, the tables below show the distribution of the Bank's financial assets and off-balance sheet items before taking into account any collateral or other credit enhancements analyzed by industry sector as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 (in thousands):

			2016		
-	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Others***	Total
Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated goods and services and producing activities of households					
for own use	₽76,644,704	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽76,644,704
Financial and insurance activities	3,506,711	19,079,726	37,635,681	189,954	60,412,072
Real estate activities	39,499,089	_	_	_	39,499,089
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,021,531	_	_	_	2,021,531
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning)-))-)
supply	1,571,669	_	_	_	1,571,669
Information and communication	1,513,811	_	_	_	1,513,811
Administrative and support service activities	1,176,719	_	_	_	1,176,719
Accommodation and food service activities	709,800	_	_	_	709,800
Manufacturing	547,418	_	_	_	547,418
Construction	427,755	_	_	56,000	483,755
Human health and social work activities	356,752	_	-	-	356,752
Transportation and storage	326,725	_	_	_	326,725
Water supply, sewage, waste management) -
and remediation activities	289,700	_	_	_	289,700
Education	203,247	_	_	_	203,247
Professional, scientific and technical services	81,247	_	_	_	81,247
Arts, entertainment and recreation	37,165	_	-		37,165
Agricultural, forestry and fishing	20,321	_	-	_	20,321
Mining and quarrying	4,514	_	-	_	4,514
Other service activities	3,045,702	_	-	27,660	3,073,362
	131,984,580	19,079,726	37,635,681	273,614	188,973,601
Less allowance for credit and impairment	, ,	, ,	, ,	,	, ,
losses	4,762,733	_	2,189	_	4,764,922
Total	₽127,221,847	₽19,079,726	₽37,633,492	₽273,614	₽184,208,679

*** Composed of financial assets classified under other assets (such as RCOCI, security deposits and shortages) and stand-by credit lines.

			2015		
-		Loans and			
	Loans and	Advances to	Investment		
	Receivables	Banks*	Securities**	Others***	Total
Activities of private households as employers					
and undifferentiated goods and services					
and producing activities of households					
for own use	₽66,541,078	₽-	₽-	₽	₽66,541,078
Financial and insurance activities	2,698,016	15,518,796	26,698,957	197,171	45,112,940
Real estate activities	36,822,242	_	-	-	36,822,242
Wholesale and retail trade; repair					
of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1,784,507	_	-	-	1,784,507
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning					
supply	611,868	_	-	-	611,868
Information and communication	1,729,521	_	-	-	1,729,521
Administrative and support service activities	285,443	_	-	-	285,443
Accommodation and food service activities	276,803	_	_	_	276,803
Manufacturing	827,991	_	-	-	827,991
Construction	370,676	_	-	54,000	424,676
Human health and social work activities	216,313	_	-	-	216,313
Transportation and storage	604,008	-	_	_	604,008
Water supply, sewage, waste management					
and remediation activities	295,308	_	_	_	295,308
Education	163,330	-	-	_	163,330
Professional, scientific and technical services	153,535	_	_	_	153,535
Arts, entertainment and recreation	31,904	_	_		31,904

(Forward)

			2015		
		Loans and			
	Loans and	Advances to	Investment		
	Receivables	Banks*	Securities**	Others***	Total
Agricultural, forestry and fishing	₽30,993	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽30,993
Mining and quarrying	2,853	-	_	_	2,853
Other service activities	5,046,328	_	-	24,408	5,070,736
	118,492,717	15,518,796	26,698,957	275,579	160,986,049
Less allowance for credit and impairment					
losses	4,625,202	_	2,189	_	4,627,391
Total	₽113,867,515	₽15,518,796	₽26,696,768	₽275,579	₽156,358,658

Composed of due from BSP, due from other banks, interbank loans receivable and SPURA.

Composed of FVPL investments, AFS investments and HTM investments

*** Composed of financial assets classified under other assets (such as RCOCI, security deposits and shortages) and stand-by credit lines.

Credit Quality

Description of the loan grades for loans, receivables and stand-by credit lines:

Master Loan Classifications

The Bank rates accounts on a scale of 1 to 10, with 1 being the best, based on the Board-approved loan classifications which utilize the credit scoring results, credit experience and qualitative assessments.

Neither Past Due nor Individually Impaired

The Bank classifies those accounts under current status having the following master loan classification grades:

High Grade (Master Loan Classification 1 - 4)

1 - Excellent

This is considered as normal risk by the Bank. An excellent rating is given to a borrower who has the ability to meet credit obligation in full and is never delinquent.

2 - Strong

This is also considered as normal risk by the Bank. Borrower has the ability to meet credit obligation in full, except that the borrower had history of 1-29 days delinquency at worst.

3 - Good

This rating is given to a borrower who has the ability to meet credit obligation in full, except that the borrower had history of Loan Especially Mentioned rating (rating=7) at worst.

4 - Satisfactory

This rating is given to a borrower who has the ability to meet credit obligation in full, except that the borrower had history of Substandard rating (rating=8) at worst.

Standard Grade (Master Loan Classification 5 - 7)

5 - Acceptable

An acceptable rating is given to a borrower who meets present obligations, except that the borrower had history of Doubtful rating (rating=9) at worst.

6 - Watchlist

This rating is given to a borrower who meets present obligations, except that the borrower had history of Loss rating (rating=10) at worst.

7 - Loan Especially Mentioned This rating is given to a borrower who has potential weaknesses which when left uncorrected, may affect the repayment of the loan and thus increase credit risk to the Bank.

Substandard Grade (Master Loan Classification 8) 8 - Substandard

A substandard rating is given to a borrower whose loan or portion thereof involves a substantial and an unreasonable degree of risk to the Bank because of unfavorable record or unsatisfactory characteristics. These loans show possibility of future loss to the Bank unless given closer supervision and well-defined weaknesses that jeopardize the loan liquidation.

Unrated grade

Other credit assets which cannot be classified as High, Standard or Sub-standard are tagged as Unrated.

Past Due but Not Individually Impaired

as of statement of condition date.

9 - Doubtful

This rating is given to a borrower whose loans have characteristics where collection and liquidation in full is highly improbable and in which substantial loss is probable.

10 - Loss

This rating is given to a borrower whose loans or portions thereof are considered uncollectible or worthless and of such little value that their continuance as bankable assets is not warranted.

Individually Impaired

Accounts which are subject to individual impairment as of statement of condition date.

The tables below show the credit quality per class of financial assets under loans and receivables (in thousands)*:

				2016			
	Neither	Past Due nor	Individually Impa	aired	Past Due but not		
	High Grade	Standard Grade	Substandard Grade	Unrated	Individually Impaired	Individually Impaired	Total
Loans and advances to banks							
Due from BSP	₽13,986,785	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽13,986,785
Due from other banks	-	1,838,630	-	-	-	-	1,838,630
Interbank loans receivable and							
SPURA	3,254,312	-	-	-	-	-	3,254,312
Receivables from customers							
Consumption loans	54,186,784	-	5,282,592	-	10,630,050	-	70,099,426
Real estate loans	33,239,048	4,778,346	458,589	_	4,375,855	1,047,721	43,899,559
Commercial loans	10,575,097	478,928	199,136	_	180,377	172,246	11,605,784
Personal loans	1,979,545	880,638	93,212	-	636,243	-	3,589,638
Other receivables							
Accrued interest receivable	1,109,075	252,348	42,217	-	269,821	100,007	1,773,468
Accounts receivable	301,282	2,719	71	-	312,557	184,652	801,281
Sales contract receivable	112,841	12,571	-	-	26,238	-	151,650
Bills purchased		-	-	63,774		-	63,774
Other assets							
Security deposits	-	-	-	178,331	-	-	178,331
RCOCÍ	-	-	_	10,316	-	-	10,316
Shortages	-	-	-	1,307	-	-	1,307
Total	₽118,744,769	₽8,244,180	₽6,075,817	₽253,728	₽16,431,141	₽1,504,626	₽151,254,261

*Shown gross of allowance for credit and impairment losses, net of unearned discoun

▼ 59

These are accounts which are classified as delinquent but are not subject to individual impairment

				2015			
	Noith	ar Past Dua nor I	ndividually Impai	rad	Past Due but not		
	INCILLIO	Standard	Substandard	icu	Individually	Individually	
	High Grade	Grade	Grade	Unrated	Impaired	Impaired	Total
Loans and advances to banks	Thigh Glude	Glude	Glude	Onlated	Impuneu	Impuned	Totul
Due from BSP	₽11,143,782	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽11,143,782
Due from other banks		1,861,110	-	_	-	-	1,861,110
Interbank loans receivable and		,, -					,,
SPURA	2,500,000	13,904	-	-	-	_	2,513,904
Receivables from customers		,					
Consumption loans	50,437,345	535,215	80,356	-	9,047,575	-	60,100,491
Real estate loans	34,246,129	727,987	189,088	-	4,501,525	1,016,359	40,681,088
Commercial loans	10,055,824	462,836	364,958	-	116,111	631,824	11,631,553
Personal loans	2,773,631	106,834	76,714	-	642,379	_	3,599,558
Other receivables							
Accrued interest receivable	1,024,086	98,352	2,896	-	201,516	356,277	1,683,127
Accounts receivable	51,512	155	112	-	294,319	183,484	529,582
Sales contract receivable	168,777	870	444	-	25,636	18,888	214,615
Bills purchased	-	-	-	52,633	-	-	52,633
Other assets							
Security deposits	-	-	-	172,433	-	-	172,433
RCOCI	-	-	-	19,561	-	-	19,561
Shortages	-	-	-	5,177	-	-	5,177
Total	₽112,401,086	₽3,807,263	₽714,568	₽249,804	₽14,829,061	₽2,206,832	₽134,208,614

*Shown gross of allowance for credit and impairment losses, net of unearned discount

External Ratings

In ensuring quality investment portfolio, the Bank uses the credit risk rating based on the rating of Moody's Investors Service (Moody's rating) as follows:

Credit Quality			External RatingAa2Aa3A1A2A3Baa1Baa2Baa3Ba3B1B2B3B3Baa2Baa3							
High grade	Aaa	Aal	Aa2	Aa3	A1	A2	A3	Baa1	Baa2	Baa3
Standard grade	Ba1	Ba2	Ba3	B1	B2	B3				
Substandard grade	Caa1	Caa2	Caa3	Ca	С					

High grade - represents those investments which fall under any of the following grade:

Aaa - fixed income obligations are judged to be of the highest quality, with the smallest degree of risk.

Aa1, Aa2, Aa3 - fixed income are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk, but their susceptibility to long-term risks appears somewhat greater.

A1, A2, A3 - fixed income obligations are considered upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk, but have elements present that suggest a susceptibility to impairment over the long term.

Baa1, Baa2, Baa3 - fixed income obligations are subject to moderate credit risk. They are considered medium grade and as such protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable.

Standard grade - represents those investments which fall under any of the following grade:

Ba1, Ba2, Ba3 - obligations are judged to have speculative elements and are subject to substantial credit risk.

B1, B2, B3 - obligations are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.

Substandard grade - represents those investments which fall under any of the following grade:

Caa1, Caa2, Caa3 - are judged to be of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.

Ca - are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

C - are the lowest rated class of bonds and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

The tables below show the credit quality per class of investment securities (in thousands)*:

				2016			
	Neither	· Past Due nor	Individually Imp	aired	Past Due but not		
	High Grade	Standard Grade	Substandard Grade	Unrated	Individually Impaired	Individually Impaired	Total
FVPL							
HFT - government securities	₽1,360,293	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽1,360,293
Derivative asset	-	499	-	-	-	-	499
AFS investments							
Government debt securities	8,462,431	-	-	-	-	-	8,462,431
Private debt securities	2,358,046	2,287,623	-	-	-	-	4,645,669
Quoted equity securities	-	-	-	5,953	-	-	5,953
Unquoted equity securities	-	-	-	3,949	-	-	3,949
HTM investments							
Government debt securities	20,046,355	-	-	-	-	-	20,046,355
Private debt securities	516,161	2,594,371	-	-	-	-	3,110,532
Total	₽32,743,286	₽4,882,493	₽-	₽9,902	₽-	₽-	₽37,635,681

*Shown gross of allowance for credit and impairment losses

		2015										
	Neith	er Past Due nor 1	Individually Impair	ed	Past Due but not							
	High Grade	Standard Grade	Substandard Grade	Unrated	Individually Impaired	Individually Impaired	Total					
FVPL												
HFT - government securities	₽2,821,437	₽_	₽	₽-	₽_	₽	₽2,821,437					
AFS investments												
Government debt securities	4,472,650	-	-	-	-	-	4,472,650					
Private debt securities	2,106,530	2,343,172	-	-	-	-	4,449,702					
Quoted equity securities		-	-	4,551	-	-	4,551					
Unquoted equity securities	-	-	-	3,949	-	-	3,949					
HTM investments												
Government debt securities	12,088,362	-	-	-	-	-	12,088,362					
Private debt securities	518,276	2,340,030	-	-	-	-	2,858,306					
Total	₽22,007,255	₽4,683,202	₽	₽8,500	₽	₽	₽26,698,957					

*Shown gross of allowance for credit and impairment losses

Impairment Assessment

Impairment losses are recognized based on the results of a specific (individual) and collective assessment of credit exposures. Impairment has taken place when there is a presence of known difficulties in the payments of obligation by counterparties, a significant credit rating downgrade takes place, infringement of the original terms of the contract has happened or when there is inability to pay principal or interest overdue beyond a threshold (e.g., 90 days). These and other factors, either individually or together with other factors, constitute observable events or data that meet the definition of objective evidence of impairment.

Individually assessed allowances

The Bank determines the allowances appropriate for each significant loan or advance on an individual basis. Items considered when determining amounts of allowances include an account's age, payment and collection history, timing of expected cash flows and realizable value of collateral.

The Bank sets criteria for specific loan impairment testing and uses the discounted cash flow methodology to compute for impairment loss. Accounts subjected to specific impairment and that are found to be impaired shall be excluded from the collective impairment computation.

Collectively assessed allowances

Allowances are assessed collectively for losses on commercial loans and advances that are not individually significant or are found to be not individually impaired. Impairment losses are estimated by taking into consideration the historical losses using a lookback period of five years on the portfolio and the expected receipts and recoveries once impaired. The Bank is responsible for deciding the length of historical loss period which can extend for as long as five years. The impairment allowance is then reviewed by the Bank to ensure alignment with the Bank's overall policy.

The Bank uses the Net Flow Rate method to determine the credit loss rate of a particular delinquency age bucket based on historical data of flow-through and flow-back of loans across specific delinquency age buckets. The method applies to consumer loans, as well as salary and home equity loans granted to employees of the Bank. For commercial loans, the Bank uses Historical Loss Rate method in determining the credit loss rate based on the actual historical loss experienced by the Bank on each specific industry type.

Aging Analysis of Past Due but not Individually Impaired Loans per Class of Financial Assets The succeeding tables show the total aggregate amount of gross past due but not individually impaired loans and receivables per delinquency bucket. Under PFRS, a financial asset is past due when the counterparty has failed to make a payment when contractually due (in thousands)*:

			201	6		
-		Past Due but	not Individuall	y Impaired		
	Less than 30 days	31 to 60 days	61 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	Over 180 days	Total
Loans and receivables						
Receivables from customers						
Consumption loans	₽4,999,504	₽2,345,627	₽1,078,386	₽1,147,048	₽1,059,485	₽10,630,050
Real estate loans	2,880,797	984,062	304,272	156,228	50,496	4,375,855
Commercial loans	59,469	59,569	46,461	3,476	11,402	180,377
Personal loans	124,461	30,575	23,010	53,238	404,959	636,243
Other receivables						
Accrued interest receivable	97,288	54,234	30,435	37,565	50,299	269,821
Accounts receivable	8,863	4,472	6,910	247,637	44,675	312,557
Sales contract receivable	7,755	2,653	5,170	2,208	8,452	26,238
Total	₽8,178,137	₽3,481,192	₽1,494,644	₽1,647,400	₽1,629,768	₽16,431,141

*Shown gross of allowance for impairment and credit losses

-		Past Due bu	t not Individually	Impaired		
-	Less than	31 to	61 to	91 to	Over	
	30 days	60 days	90 days	180 days	180 days	Total
Loans and receivables						
Receivables from customers						
Consumption loans	₽4,446,935	₽2,036,225	₽879,025	₽963,326	₽722,064	₽9,047,575
Real estate loans	2,953,252	1,052,255	405,102	50,868	40,048	4,501,525
Commercial loans	48,238	44,887	450	_	22,536	116,111
Personal loans	164,544	60,172	26,752	58,893	332,018	642,379
Other receivables						
Accrued interest receivable	73,779	44,097	23,656	28,658	31,326	201,516
Accounts receivable	4,775	5,203	3,124	3,136	278,081	294,319
Sales contract receivable	7,549	11,156		190	6,741	25,636
Total	₽7,699,072	₽3,253,995	₽1,338,109	₽1,105,071	₽1,432,814	₽14,829,061

*Shown gross of allowance for impairment and credit losses

b. Market risk

Market risk management covers the areas of trading and interest rate risks. The Bank utilizes various measurement and monitoring tools to ensure that risk-taking activities are managed within instituted market risk parameters. The Bank revalues its trading portfolios on a daily basis and checks the revenue or loss generated by each portfolio in relation to their level of market risk. The Bank's risk policies and implementing guidelines are regularly reviewed by the Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO), ROC and BOD to ensure that these are up-to-date and in line with changes in the economy, environment and regulations. The ROC and the BOD set the comprehensive market risk limit structure and define the parameters of market activities that the Bank can engage in.

Market risk is the risk to earnings and capital arising from changes in the value of traded portfolios of financial instruments (trading market risk) and from movements in interest rates (interest rate risk). The Bank's market risk originates primarily from holding peso and dollar-denominated debt securities. The Bank utilizes Value-at-Risk (VaR) to measure and manage market risk exposure. VaR estimates the potential decline in the value of a portfolio, under normal market conditions, for a given confidence level over a specified holding period.

Trading activities

The Bank's trading portfolios are currently composed of peso and dollar-denominated sovereign debt securities that are marked-to-market daily. The Bank also uses VaR to measure the extent of market risk exposure arising from these portfolios.

VaR is a statistical measure that calculates the maximum potential loss from a portfolio over a holding period, within a given confidence level. The Bank's current VaR model uses historical simulation for Peso and USD HFT portfolios with confidence level at 99.00% and a 1 day holding period. It utilizes a 260 days rolling data most recently observed daily percentage changes in price for each asset class in its portfolio.

VaR reports are prepared on a daily basis and submitted to Treasury and RMO. VaR is also reported to the ROC and BOD on a monthly basis. The President, ROC and BOD are advised of potential losses that exceed prudent levels or limits.

When there is a breach in VaR limits, Treasury is expected to close or reduce their position and bring it down within the limit unless approval from the President is obtained to retain the same. All breaches are reported to the President for regularization. In addition to the regularization and approval of the President, breaches in VaR limits and special approvals are likewise reported to the ROC and BOD for their information and confirmation.

Back-testing is employed to verify the effectiveness of the VaR model. The Bank performs backtesting to validate the VaR model and stress testing to determine the impact of extreme market movements on the portfolios. Results of backtesting are reported to the ROC and BOD on a monthly basis. Stress testing is also conducted, based on historical maximum percentage daily movement and on an ad-hoc rate shock to estimate potential losses in a crisis situation.

The Bank has established limits, VaR, stop loss limits and loss triggers, for its trading portfolios. Daily profit or losses of the trading portfolios are closely monitored against loss triggers and stop-loss limits.

Responsibility for managing the Bank's trading market risk remains with the ROC. With the support of RMO, the ROC recommends to the BOD changes in market risk limits, approving authorities and other activities that need special consideration.

Discussed below are the limitations and assumptions applied by the Bank on its VaR methodology:

- a. VaR is a statistical estimate and thus, does not give the precise amount of loss;
- b. VaR is not designed to give the probability of bank failure, but only attempts to quantify losses that may arise from a bank's exposure to market risk;
- c. Historical simulation does not involve any distributional assumptions, scenarios that are used in computing VaR are limited to those that occurred in the historical sample; and
- d. VaR systems are backward-looking. It attempts to forecast likely future losses using past data. As such, this assumes that past relationships will continue to hold in the future. Major shifts therefore (i.e., an unexpected collapse of the market) are not captured and may inflict losses much bigger than anything the VaR model may have calculated.

The Bank's interest rate VaR follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2016 ⁷			December 31, 2015		
	Peso	USD		Peso	USD	
Year-end	4	9,817	Year-end	18,866	6,705	
Average	15,643	8,912	Average	12,755	3,605	
High	45,741	24,889	High	56,331	12,519	
Low	3		Low	1.331	152	

Non-trading activities

Interest Rate Risk

The Bank follows a prudent policy on managing its assets and liabilities to ensure that fluctuations in interest rates are kept within acceptable limits.

One method by which the Bank measures the sensitivity of its assets and liabilities to interest rate fluctuations is by way of "gap" analysis. This analysis provides the Bank with a static view of the maturity and repricing characteristics of the positions in its statement of condition. An interest rate gap report is prepared by classifying all assets and liabilities into various time period categories according to contracted maturities or anticipated repricing dates, whichever is earlier. Non-maturing deposits are considered as non-interest rate sensitive liabilities; no loan prepayments assumptions are used. The difference in the amount of assets and liabilities maturing or being repriced in any time period category would then give the Bank an indication of the extent to which it is exposed to the risk of potential changes in net interest income.

The interest rate sensitivity gap report measures interest rate risk by identifying gaps between the repricing dates of assets and liabilities. The Bank's sensitivity gap model calculates the effect of possible rate movements on its interest rate profile.

The Bank uses sensitivity gap model to estimate Earnings-at-Risk (EaR) should interest rates move against its interest rate profile. The Bank's EaR limits are based on a percentage of the Bank's projected earnings for the year and capital. The Bank also performs stress-testing to measure the impact of various scenarios based on interest rate volatility and shift in the yield curve. The EAR and stress testing reports are prepared on a monthly basis.

The ALCO is responsible for managing the Bank's structural interest rate exposure. The ALCO's goal is to achieve a desired overall interest rate profile while remaining flexible to interest rate movements and changes in economic conditions. The RMO and ROC review and oversee the Bank's interest rate risks.

The tables below demonstrate the sensitivity of net interest income and equity to reasonably possible changes in interest rates. Net interest income sensitivity was calculated by assuming interest rate shifts upon repricing of floating-rate financial instruments. Equity sensitivity was computed by calculating mark-to-market changes of AFS debt instruments, assuming a parallel shift in the yield curve.

				2016						
				Sens	sitivity of Equity					
	Change in basis points	Sensitivity of net interest income	0 up to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total			
			(Am	ounts in Pesos)	v	v				
Currency			`	····,						
PHP USD	+10 +10	(53,740,848) (15,351,214)	(56,914)		844,120 (559,507)	(34,706,103) (61,126,662)	(33,918,897) (61,686,169)			
Currency PHP	-10	53,740,848	(32,420)	_	14,706,838	31,353,113	46,027,531			
USD	-10	15,351,214	(52,420)	_	561,297	61,860,290	62,421,587			
		2015								
				Sen	sitivity of Equity					
		Sensitivity of		Over	Over					
	Change in	net interest	0 up to	6 months	1 year to	More than				
	basis points	income	6 months	to 1 year	5 years	5 years	Total			
			(Am	ounts in Pesos)						
Currency										
PHP	+10	(49,218,355)	(9,574)	-	(6,291,754)	(13,302,570)	(19,603,898)			
USD	+10	(9,200,930)	-	-	411,384	(14,797,345)	(14,385,961)			
Currency										
PHP	-10	49,218,355	9,580	_	2,556,121	20,409,784	22,975,485			
USD	-10	9,200,930	- -	_	3,101,381	53,519,086	56,620,467			

				2016			
		—			itivity of Equity		
	Change in basis points	Sensitivity of net interest income	0 up to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
			(Am	ounts in Pesos)			
Currency							
PHP USD	+10 +10	(53,740,848) (15,351,214)	(56,914)		844,120 (559,507)	(34,706,103) (61,126,662)	(33,918,897) (61,686,169)
Currency							
PHP	-10	53,740,848	(32,420)	-	14,706,838	31,353,113	46,027,531
USD	-10	15,351,214	-	-	561,297	61,860,290	62,421,587
				2015			
				Sens	sitivity of Equity		
		Sensitivity of		Over	Over		
	Change in	net interest	0 up to	6 months	1 year to	More than	
	basis points	income	6 months	to 1 year	5 years	5 years	Total
			(Am	ounts in Pesos)			
Currency							
PHP	+10	(49,218,355)	(9,574)	-	(6,291,754)	(13,302,570)	(19,603,898)
USD	+10	(9,200,930)	-	-	411,384	(14,797,345)	(14,385,961)
Currency							
PHP	-10	49,218,355	9,580	_	2,556,121	20,409,784	22,975,485
USD	-10	9,200,930	- -	_	3,101,381	53,519,086	56,620,467

The impact on the Bank's equity excludes the impact on transactions affecting the statement of income.

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of an investment's value changing due to an adverse movement in currency exchange rates. It arises due to a mismatch in the Bank's foreign currency assets and liabilities.

The Bank's policy is to maintain foreign currency exposure within the approved position, stop loss, loss trigger, VaR limits and to remain within existing regulatory guidelines. To compute for VaR, the Bank uses historical simulation model for USD/PHP FX position, with confidence level at 99.00% and a 1 day holding period. The Bank's VaR for its foreign exchange position for trading and non-trading activities are as follows (in thousands):

	2016 ¹	2015 ¹
As of year-end	₽176	₽632
Average	752	532
High	1,249	1,908
Low	18	.98
¹ Using METRISK Historical Simulation VaR		

The table below summarizes the Bank's exposure to foreign exchange risk as of December 31, 2016 and 2015. Included in the table are the Bank's assets and liabilities at carrying amounts (in thousands):

	2016	2015
Assets		
Cash	\$82	\$90
Due from other banks	1,728	220
FVPL investments	10	_
AFS investments	56,160	_
Other assets	_	92
Total assets	57,980	402
Liabilities		
Deposit liabilities		
Savings	62	38
Time	52	46
Financial liabilities at FVPL	1,314	_
Other liabilities	11	300
Total liabilities	1,439	384
Net exposure	\$56,541	\$18

c. Liquidity Risk

The Bank's policy on liquidity management emphasizes on three elements of liquidity, namely, cashflow management, ability to borrow in the interbank market, and maintenance of a stock of high quality liquid assets. These three approaches complement one another with greater weight being given to a particular approach, depending upon the circumstances. The Bank's objective in liquidity management is to ensure that the Bank has sufficient liquidity to meet obligations under normal and adverse circumstances and is able to take advantage of lending and investment opportunities as they arise.

The main tool that the Bank uses for monitoring its liquidity is the Maximum Cumulative Outflow (MCO) reports, which is also called liquidity gap or maturity matching gap reports. The MCO is a useful tool in measuring and analyzing the Bank's cash flow projections and monitoring liquidity risks. The liquidity gap report shows the projected cash flows of assets and liabilities representing estimated funding sources and requirements under normal conditions, which also forms the basis for the Bank's Contingency Funding Plan (CFP). The CFP projects the Bank's funding position during both temporary and long-term liquidity changes to help evaluate the Bank's funding needs and strategies under changing market conditions.

The Bank discourages dependence on Large Funds Providers (LFPs) and monitors the deposit funding concentrations so that it will not be vulnerable to a substantial drop in deposit level should there be an outflow of large deposits. ALCO is responsible for managing the liquidity of the Bank while RMO and ROC review and oversee the Bank's overall liquidity risk management.

To mitigate potential liquidity problems caused by unexpected withdrawals of significant deposits, the Bank takes steps to cultivate good business relationships with clients and financial institutions, maintains high level of liquid assets, monitors the deposit funding concentrations and regularly updates the Liquidity Contingency Funding Plan.

Financial assets

Analysis of equity and debt securities at FVPL and AFS investments into maturity groupings is based on the expected date on which these assets will be realized. For other assets, the analysis into maturity grouping is based on the remaining period from the end of the reporting period to the contractual maturity date or if earlier, the expected date the assets will be realized.

Financial liabilities

The maturity grouping is based on the remaining period from the end of the reporting period to the contractual maturity date and does not consider the behavioral pattern of the creditors. When the counterparty has a choice of when the amount is paid, the liability is allocated to the earliest period in which the Bank can be required to pay.

Analysis of Financial Assets and Liabilities by Remaining Maturities The tables below show the maturity profile of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations (in millions):

	2016							
		Up to	Over 1 to	Over 3 to	Over 6 to	Total within	Beyond	
	On demand	1 month	3 months	6 months	12 months	1 year	1 year	Total
Financial Assets								
FVPL								
HFT - government securities	₽64	₽609	₽ 710	₽-	₽-	₽1,383	₽-	₽1,383
Derivatives	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
AFS investments								
Government securities	5	4	7	45	157	218	13,083	13,301
Private debt securities	-	-	26	28	93	147	5,798	5,945
Quoted equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Unquoted equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
HTM investments								
Government bonds	-	30	24	85	400	539	24,998	25,537
Private bonds	-	1	6	39	395	441	2,965	3,406
Loans and receivables								
Loans and advances to banks								
Due from BSP	13,987	-	-	-	-	13,987	-	13,987
Due from other banks	1,839	-	-	-	-	1,839	-	1,839
Interbank loans receivable								
and SPURA	1	-	-	_	-	1	-	1
Receivables from customers								
Consumption loans	119	2,024	4,254	6,611	14,451	27,459	60,024	87,483
Real estate loans	136	647	1,539	2,379	5,317	10,018	55,570	65,588
Commercial loans	419	801	607	437	778	3,042	11,920	14,962
Personal loans	637	154	357	595	1,699	3,442	604	4,046
Other receivables		101		0,00	1,000	0,2		.,
Accrued interest receivable	1,422	_	187	47	46	1,702	71	1,773
Accounts receivable	801	_	-	-		801		801
Sales contract receivable	4	3	7	11	21	46	140	186
Other assets	-	5	,	11	21	40	140	100
Security deposits		4	1	5	15	25	154	179
RCOCI	10	4	-	-	- 15	10	154	1/9
Shortages	10	_	_	_	_	10	_	10
Shortages	₽19,445	₽4,277		₽10,282	₽23,372	₽65,102		
	₽19,445	¥4,2//	₽7,726	¥10,282	₽23,372	¥05,102	₽175,337	₽240,439
Financial Liabilities								
Deposit liabilities								
Demand	₽15,339	₽_	₽_	₽_	₽-	₽15,339	₽-	₽15,339
Savings	27,236	-	-	-	-	27,236	-	27,236
Time	56	69,176	17,573	7,700	4,815	99,320	16,511	115,831
	42,631	69,176	17,573	7,700	4,815	141,895	16,511	158,406
Derivative Liability	_	33	32	_	_	65	_	65
Bills payable	_	4,698	1,401	_	_	6,099	_	6,099
Subordinated notes	_	3,066		41	82	3,189	4,114	7,303
Treasurer's, cashier's and		2,000			02	0,105	.,	1,000
manager's checks	1,761	_	_	_	_	1,761	_	1,761
Accrued interest payable	1,701	2	171	37	_	210	_	210
Accrued other expenses payable	_	851	1/1	57	_	851	_	851
Other liabilities	-	0.51	-	-	-	0.51	-	031
Accounts payable	_	1,594			_	1,594	_	1,594
Other credits	-	1,394	-	-	-	1,394	592	1,594
	_	64	-	-	_	- 64	392	
Bills purchased - contra	-	04	-	-	-	04	-	64
Due to the Treasurer of the	12					10		
Philippines	12	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Deposit for keys	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Overages	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
	₽44,410	₽79,484	₽19,177	₽7,778	₽4,897	₽155,746	₽21,217	₽176,963

▼ 67

.....
				20)15			
	On demand	Up to 1 month	Over 1 to 3 months	Over 3 to 6 months	Over 6 to 12 months	Total within 1 year	Beyond 1 year	Total
Financial Assets	demand	1 monui	5 11011013	0 111011113	12 11011113	i yeai	i yeai	10141
FVPL investments								
HFT - government securities	₽_	₽70	₽22	₽_	₽92	₽184	₽3,522	₽3,706
AFS investments	1	170	1 22	1	172	1104	1 5,522	15,700
Government securities	_	6.253	_	_	_	6.253	_	6.253
Private debt securities	_	5,577	_	_	_	5,577	_	5,577
Quoted equity securities	_	5,577	_	_	_	5,577	8	8
Unquoted equity securities	_	_	_	_	_	_	7	7
HTM investments	_	-	-	_	_	—	/	/
Government bonds		131	131	72	330	664	17.891	18.555
Private bonds	-	5	31	48	530 65	149		
	-	5	51	48	05	149	3,464	3,613
Loans and receivables								
Loans and advances to banks								
Due from BSP	11,143	-	-	-	-	11,143	-	11,143
Due from other banks	1,861	-	-	-	-	1,861	-	1,861
Interbank loans receivable								
and SPURA	14	3,369	-	-	-	3,383	-	3,383
Receivables from customers								
Consumption loans	103	805	1,675	2,690	6,035	11,308	82,389	93,697
Real estate loans	129	388	914	1,448	3,236	6,115	67,318	73,433
Commercial loans	1,525	526	627	580	824	4,082	11,492	15,574
Personal loans	977	219	347	576	1,399	3,518	1,642	5,160
Other receivables								
Accrued interest receivable	1,014	605	45	14	5	1,683	-	1,683
Accounts receivable	529	-	-	-	-	529	-	529
Sales contract receivable	28	2	2	4	8	44	262	306
Other assets								
Security deposits	-	1	2	4	9	16	156	172
RCOCI	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
Shortages	5	-	-	-	-	5	_	5
51010265								
51101111205	₽17,348	₽17,951	₽3,796	₽5,436	₽12,003	₽56,534	₽188,151	₽244,685
	₽17,348	₽17,951	₽3,796	₽5,436	₽12,003	₽56,534	₽188,151	-
Financial Liabilities	₽17,348	₽17,951	₽3,796	₽5,436	₽12,003	₽56,534	₽188,151	-
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities		,	,		,	,		₽244,685
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand	₽12,899	₽17,951 ₽-	₽3,796 ₽_	₽5,436	₽12,003 ₽-	₽12,899	P_	₽244,685 ₽12,899
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings	₽12,899 22,836	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽12,899 22,836	₽	₽244,685 ₽12,899 22,836
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand	₽12,899 22,836	₽- 	₽_ - 39,196	₽ 14,036	₽- - 1,823	₽12,899 22,836 80,484	₽ 21,811	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings	₽12,899 22,836	₽_ 	₽	₽	₽	₽12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219	₽	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings	₽12,899 22,836	₽- 	₽_ - 39,196	₽ 14,036	₽- - 1,823	₽12,899 22,836 80,484	₽ 21,811	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time	₽12,899 22,836	₽_ 	₽	₽ 14,036	₽- - 1,823	₽12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219	₽ 21,811	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 	₽- - 39,196 39,196 811	₽- - 14,036 14,036 -	P	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497	₽_ 	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 	₽- - 39,196 39,196 811	₽- - 14,036 14,036 -	P	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497	₽_ 	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 -	₽- 39,196 39,196 811 84	P- 14,036 14,036 - 84	₽	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349	21,811 21,811 21,811 8,438	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 -	₽	₽_ - 14,036 14,036 - 84	P	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177	₽_ 	₽244,685 ₽12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 177
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - -	₽_ 39,196 39,196 811 84 - 141	P_ 	P_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349	P	₽244,685 ₽12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 177
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - -	₽_ 39,196 39,196 811 84 - 141	P_ 	P_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177	P	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 177 924
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable Other liabilities	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - -	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177 924	P_ 21,811 21,811 8,438 - -	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 1,77 924 1,406
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable Other liabilities Accounts payable Other credits	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - - - -	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 1,77 924 1,406	P21,811 21,811 8,438 	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 1,77 924 1,406 4,700
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable Other liabilities Accounts payable Other cashies Bills purchased – contra	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - - - -	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177 924 1,406	₽ 21,811 21,811 - 8,438 - - - 470	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 1,77 924 1,406 4,700
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable Other liabilities Accounts payable Other credits Bills purchased – contra Due to the Treasurer of the	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - - - -	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177 924 1,406 53	₽ 21,811 21,811 - 8,438 - - - 470	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 177 924 1,406 470 53
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued interest payable Accrued interest payable Other liabilities Accounts payable Other credits Bills purchased – contra Due to the Treasurer of the Philippines	₽12,899 22,836 	₽_ 25,429 25,429 3,686 - - - -	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177 924 1,406 - 53 13	₽ 21,811 21,811 - 8,438 - - - 470	₱244,685 ₱12,899 22,836 102,295 138,030 4,497 8,775 1,349 1,77 924 1,406 470 53 13
Financial Liabilities Deposit liabilities Demand Savings Time Bills payable Subordinated notes Treasurer's, cashier's and manager's checks Accrued interest payable Accrued other expenses payable Other liabilities Accounts payable Other credits Bills purchased – contra Due to the Treasurer of the	₽12,899 22,836 	₽ 25,429 25,429 3,686 	₽	P	₽_ 	₱12,899 22,836 80,484 116,219 4,497 337 1,349 177 924 1,406 53	₽ 21,811 21,811 - 8,438 - - - 470	-

6. Segment Information

The Bank's operating segments are organized and managed separately according to the nature of services provided and the different markets served, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The Bank's reportable segments are as follows:

- a. Consumer Banking principally provides consumer-type loans generated by the Home Office;
- b. Corporate Banking -principally handles loans and other credit facilities for small and medium enterprises, corporate and institutional customers acquired in the Home Office;
- c. Branch Banking serves as the Bank's main customer touch point which offers consumer and corporate banking products; and
- d. Treasury principally handles institutional deposit accounts, providing money market, trading and treasury services, as well as managing the Bank's funding operations by use of government securities and placements and acceptances with other banks.

These segments are the bases on which the Bank reports its primary segment information. The Bank evaluates performance on the basis of information about the components of the Bank that senior management uses to make decisions about operating matters. There are no other operating segments than those identified by the Bank as reportable segments. There were no inter-segment revenues and expenses included in the financial information. The Bank has no single customer with revenues from which is 10.00% or more of the Bank's total revenue.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. Primary segment information (by business segment) for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 follows (in thousands):

			2016		
	Consumer	Corporate	Branch	_	
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Treasury	Total
Operating income					
Interest income	₽4,202,897	₽293,441	₽5,895,983	₽2,100,149	₽12,492,470
Service fees and commission	480,075	31,697	714,243	-	1,226,015
Other operating income	595,208	17,873	531,821	533,658	1,678,560
Total operating income	5,278,180	343,011	7,142,047	2,633,807	15,397,045
Non-cash expenses					
Provision for (reversal of) credit and					
impairment losses	3,209,361	(390,094)	(596,764)	-	2,222,503
Depreciation	185,943	5,839	365,680	187	557,649
Amortization of other intangible assets	40,057	2,327	68,521	255	111,160
Total non-cash expenses	3,435,361	(381,928)	(162,563)	442	2,891,312
Interest expense	-	-	1,606,743	1,221,805	2,828,548
Service fees and commission expense	35,112	2,318	52,238		89,668
Subtotal	35,112	2,318	1,658,981	1,221,805	2,918,216
Compensation and fringe benefits	721,231	56,789	2,127,091	17,790	2,922,901
Taxes and licenses	335,734	23,487	426,654	272,563	1,058,438
Occupancy and equipment-related costs	67,678	1,449	641,813	2	710,942
Security, messengerial and janitorial services	79,717	2,627	300,718	609	383,671
Miscellaneous	564,947	31,680	1,181,358	98,491	1,876,476
Subtotal	1,769,307	116,032	4,677,634	389,455	6,952,428
Income before share in net income of a joint	1,709,007	110,002	1,077,001	00,100	0,752,120
venture and income tax	₽38,400	₽606,589	₽967,995	₽1,022,105	2,635,089
Share in net income of a joint venture					35,467
Income before income tax					2,670,556
Provision for income tax					219,713
Net income					₽2,450,843
Segment assets	₽94,193,769	₽8,891,632	₽39,281,097	₽52,458,705	₽194,825,203
Investment in a joint venture					727,176
Deferred tax assets					1,300,724
Total assets					₽196,853,103
Segment liabilities	₽1,365,551	₽110,204	₽108,983,331	₽66,356,344	₽176,815,430
			2015		
	Consumer	Corporate	Branch		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Treasury	Total
Operating income	Danking	Danking	Danking	Treasury	10141
Interest income	₽2,424,517	₽433,460	₽6,646,711	₽1,498,039	₽11,002,727
Service fees and commission	341,653	38,519	913,528	11,790,039	1,293,700
Other operating income	361,645	38,319	775,216	(44,746)	1,293,700
Total operating income	3,127,815	503,958	8,335,455	1,453,293	13,420,521
	3,127,013	303,938	8,333,433	1,435,295	13,420,321
Non-cash expenses	524 720	24.000	1.015.204	2.000	1 500 200
Provision for credit and impairment losses	534,730	34,988	1,015,294	3,286	1,588,298
Depreciation	94,839	6,189	400,103	180	501,311
Amortization of other intangible assets	23,423	2,784	73,779	239	100,225
Total non-cash expenses	652,992	43,961	1,489,176	3,705	2,189,834

▼ 69

			2015		
	Consumer	Corporate	Branch		
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Treasury	Total
Interest expense	₽	₽	₽1,476,307	₽1,044,474	₽2,520,781
Service fees and commission expense	25,936	2,924	69,348	-	98,208
Subtotal	25,936	2,924	1,545,655	1,044,474	2,618,989
Compensation and fringe benefits	434,632	53,123	2,111,648	14,465	2,613,868
Taxes and licenses	163,728	19,347	512,614	265,404	961,093
Occupancy and equipment-related costs	34,129	1,609	635,915	76	671,729
Security, messengerial and janitorial services	46,943	3,235	283,232	620	334,030
Miscellaneous	279,418	35,962	1,343,991	83,383	1,742,754
Subtotal	958,850	113,276	4,887,400	363,948	6,323,474
Income before share in net income of a joint					
venture and income tax	₽1,490,037	₽343,797	₽413,224	₽41,166	2,288,224
Share in net income of a joint venture					20,214
Income before income tax					₽2,308,438
Benefit from income tax					42,462
Net income					₽2,350,900
Segment assets	₽82,181,033	₽8,438,387	₽36,990,937	₽39,836,139	₽167,446,496
Investment in a joint venture					690,334
Deferred tax assets					1,194,417
Total assets					₽169,331,247
Segment liabilities	₽1,201,661	₽86,172	₽97,009,484	₽51,858,875	₽150,156,192

			2014		
	Consumer	Corporate	Branch	-	T 1
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Treasury	Total
Operating income					
Interest income	₽2,096,566	₽513,270	₽5,825,439	₽1,678,135	₽10,113,410
Service fees and commission	272,034	47,454	832,331	_	1,151,819
Other operating income	472,611	81,951	1,008,351	217,766	1,780,679
Total operating income	2,841,211	642,675	7,666,121	1,895,901	13,045,908
Non-cash expenses					
Provision for (reversal of) credit					
and impairment losses	992,493	(55,175)	850,325	(43,822)	1,743,821
Depreciation	107,781	8,429	387,800	619	504,629
Amortization of other intangible assets	22,430	3,171	56,437	330	82,368
Total non-cash expenses	1,122,704	(43,575)	1,294,562	(42,873)	2,330,818
Interest expense	—	-	1,558,925	844,103	2,403,028
Service fees and commission expense	17,460	3,046	53,423	—	73,929
Subtotal	17,460	3,046	1,612,348	844,103	2,476,957
Compensation and fringe benefits	480,544	88,291	1,815,143	11,973	2,395,951
Taxes and licenses	158,764	25,720	729,633	147,477	1,061,594
Occupancy and equipment-related costs	37,755	4,239	585,687	56	627,737
Security, messengerial and janitorial services	36,307	3,673	246,524	575	287,079
Miscellaneous	257,548	38,099	1,312,900	38,037	1,646,584
Subtotal	970,918	160,022	4,689,887	198,118	6,018,945
Income before share in net income of an					
associate and a joint venture and income tax	₽730,129	₽523,182	₽69,324	₽896,553	2,219,188
Share in net income of an associate					
and a joint venture					76,956
Income before income tax				•	2,296,144
Benefit from income tax					22,533
Net income				•	₽2,318,677
Segment assets	₽62,641,227	₽10,065,356	₽35,673,726	₽35,826,176	₽144,206,485
Investments in an associate and a joint venture					668,607
Deferred tax assets					731,937
Total assets				•	₽145,607,029
Segment liabilities	₽1,024,056	₽110,243	₽91,831,563	₽34,910,865	₽143,007,029
Segment naonities	#1,024,050	#110,243	#71,831,303	£34,910,803	#12/,ð/0,/2/

7. Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased Under Resale Agreements

This account consists of the following:

SPURA Interbank loans receivable

SPURA are lending to counterparties collateralized by government securities ranging from one to 28 days. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, fair value of government securities held as collateral amounted to ₱4.7 billion and ₱3.0 billion, respectively. The Bank is not permitted to sell or repledge the related collateral in the absence of default by the counterparty.

SPURA of the Bank bear annual interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00% in 2016 and 4.00% in 2015, while peso-denominated interbank loans of the Bank bear annual interest rate of 3.00% and 2.50% in 2016 and 2015, respectively. Foreign currency-denominated interbank loans bear annual interest rates ranging from 1.75% to 2.00% in 2015. The Bank has no foreign currencydenominated interbank loans in 2016.

As of December 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of interbank loans receivable represents cash margin for securities sold under repurchase agreement.

Interest income on SPURA and interbank loans receivable are as follows:

	2016	2015	2014
SPURA	₽56,735,116	₽162,099,556	₽820,835,049
Interbank loans receivable	4,795,139	28,714,798	38,147,079
	₽61,530,255	₽190,814,354	₽858,982,128

8. Investment Securities

Fair Value Through Profit or Loss FVPL consist of the following:

> HFT securities Derivatives

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank has outstanding ROP paired warrants amounting to \$1.9 million which give the Bank the option or right to exchange its holdings of ROP Global Bonds (Paired Bonds) into peso-denominated government securities upon occurrence of a predetermined credit event. Paired Bonds shall be risk weighted at 0.00%, provided that the 0.00% risk weight shall be applied only to the Bank's holdings of Paired Bonds equivalent to not more than 50.00% of the total qualifying capital. Further, the Bank's holdings of said warrants, booked in the FVPL category, are likewise exempted from capital charge for market risk as long as said instruments are paired with ROP Global Bonds up to a maximum of 50.00% of the total qualifying capital. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank determined the market value of its warrants to be zero due to the absence of an active market.

▼ 71 72 ▶

2016	2015
₽3,254,311,599	₽2,500,000,000
-	13,904,112
₽3,254,311,599	₽2,513,904,112

2016	2015
₽1,360,292,936	₽2,821,437,211
499,211	-
₽1,360,792,147	₽2,821,437,211

On August 19, 2009, the BSP approved the Bank's application for Type 3 Limited User Authority for plain vanilla foreign exchange (FX) forwards, which is limited to outright buying or selling of FX forwards at a specific price and date in the future and do not include non-deliverable forwards.

In 2016, the Bank entered into foreign currency swaps and forwards. As of December 31, 2016, foreign currency swaps with positive and negative fair value amounted to ₱0.5 million and ₱65.3 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2016, the aggregate notional amounts of the outstanding foreign currency swaps amounted to \$64.1 million.

Net movements in fair value changes of derivative instruments are as follows:

	2016
Fair value changes during the year	₽300,386,787
Settled transactions	(235,569,320)
Balance at end of year	₽64,817,467

Available-for-Sale Investments

AFS investments consist of the following:

	2016	2015
Debt securities		
Government (Notes 29 and 30)	₽8,462,431,246	₽4,472,649,565
Private	4,645,668,747	4,449,702,326
Equity securities		
Quoted	5,952,987	4,550,722
Unquoted	3,948,543	3,948,543
	13,118,001,523	8,930,851,156
Less allowance for impairment losses (Note 15)	2,188,665	2,188,665
	₽13,115,812,858	₽8,928,662,491

Movements in the net unrealized gain (loss) on AFS investments follow:

	2016	2015
Balance at beginning of year	₽179,775	₽26,600,463
Gain from sale of AFS investments		
realized in profit or loss	(456,628,139)	(36,343,321)
Changes in fair values of AFS investments	(386,460,000)	9,922,633
	(843,088,139)	(26,420,688)
Balance at end of year	(₽842,908,364)	₽179,775

In 2014, the Bank sold its unquoted equity securities amounting to \$\P43.8\$ million. The Bank realized net trading gain amounting to ₱191.9 million from the sale.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, included in AFS investments are National Food Authority bonds pledged by the Bank to MBTC to secure its payroll account with MBTC with total carrying value of ₱51.8 million and ₱52.2 million, respectively (Note 29).

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank deposited AFS investments in the form of government bonds with total carrying value of ₱49.7 million and ₱39.7 million in compliance with trust regulations, respectively (Note 30).

As of December 31, 2015, the carrying value of AFS investments in the form of government bonds pledged as collateral for its bills payable amounted to P667.0 million (Note 17).

Held-to-Maturity Investments

HTM investments consist of the following:

Debt securities	
Government	
Private	

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the carrying value of HTM Investments in the form of government bonds pledged by the Bank as collateral for bills payable amounted to ₱4.7 billion and ₱1.8 billion, respectively (Note 17).

Interest income on investment securities consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
HTM investments	₽776,516,116	₽375,698,086	₽48,693,812
AFS investments	486,761,874	266,464,510	301,938,725
FVPL investments	84,671,137	85,605,995	13,330,603
	₽1,347,949,127	₽727,768,591	₽363,963,140

Peso-denominated AFS investments bear nominal annual interest rates ranging from 2.13% to 8.13% in 2016 and 1.63% to 9.13% in 2015 and 2014 while foreign currency-denominated AFS investments bear nominal annual interest rates ranging from 1.63% to 10.63% in 2016, 2.50% to 10.63% in 2015, and 3.88% to 9.38% in 2014. Effective interest rates on AFS investments as of December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 range from 1.58% to 8.14%, 2.20% to 6.75%, and 1.22% to 3.14%, respectively.

On the other hand, peso-denominated HTM investments bear effective interest rates ranging from 3.44% to 4.77% in 2016 and 2015 and 3.89% to 4.73% in 2014, while foreign currencydenominated HTM investments bear effective interest rates ranging from 2.75% to 4.78%, 3.15% to 4.09%, 4.16% to 5.47% in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Trading and securities gains (losses) - net on investment securities consist of:

	2016	2015	2014
FVPL investments (Note 29)			
Realized	₽43,228,664	(₽75,741,227)	(₽5,598,282)
Unrealized	9,808,773	(24,171,844)	(1,108,328)
	53,037,437	(99,913,071)	(6,706,610)
AFS investments (Note 29)	456,628,139	36,343,321	99,084,970
Unquoted debt instruments	_	_	117,574,471
	₽509,665,576	(₱63,569,750)	₽209,952,831

▼ 73

2016	2015
₽20,046,354,933 3,110,531,696	₽12,088,362,455 2,858,306,002
₽23,156,886,629	₽14,946,668,457

9. Loans and Receivables

This account consists of:

	2016	2015
Receivables from customers		
Consumption loans	₽70,110,905,877	₽60,270,969,989
Real estate loans	43,899,559,143	40,681,087,980
Commercial loans	11,605,784,470	11,631,552,796
Personal loans (Note 29)	3,589,638,459	3,599,557,613
	129,205,887,949	116,183,168,378
Less unearned discounts	11,479,526	170,478,620
	129,194,408,423	116,012,689,758
Other receivables		
Accrued interest receivable	1,773,467,620	1,683,126,883
Accounts receivable (Note 29)	801,280,736	529,582,404
Sales contract receivables	151,649,979	214,685,224
Bills purchased (Note 19)	63,773,615	52,633,449
^ ````````````````````````````````	131,984,580,373	118,492,717,718
Less allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	4,762,733,222	4,625,202,276
	₽127,221,847,151	₽113,867,515,442

Personal loans comprise deposit collateral loans, employee salary and consumer loan products such as money card, multi-purpose loan and flexi-loan.

As of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, 42.95%, 45.02% and 33.09%, respectively, of the total receivables from customers are subject to periodic interest repricing with average effective interest rates of 13.78%, 13.39% and 14.14% in 2016, 2015 and 2014. Remaining receivables earn average annual fixed interest rates of 15.06%, 15.10% and 15.72% in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

As of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, receivable from customers earned interest income at an effective interest rate ranging from 8.55% to 9.70%, 8.56% to 10.16%, and 9.42% to 10.46%, respectively.

Interest income on loans and receivables consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Receivables from customers			
Consumption loans	₽6,326,845,090	₽5,273,970,259	₽4,294,068,021
Real estate loans	3,149,014,794	2,889,904,587	2,551,584,794
Personal loans	838,015,354	881,020,749	964,681,596
Commercial loans	741,347,084	868,764,738	937,409,641
Other receivables			
Sales contract receivables	11,640,532	15,998,131	21,821,269
Unquoted debt instruments	-	_	45,250,664
	₽11,066,862,854	₽9,929,658,464	₽8,814,815,985

Interest income accreted on impaired loans and receivables classified under real estate loans and commercial loans amounted to ₱71.7 million, ₱92.1 million and ₱83.5 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Interest income from restructured loans amounted to ₱34.4 million, ₱54.7 million and ₽51.6 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

BSP Reporting

The breakdown of loans and receivables from customers (gross of unearned discounts and allowance for credit losses, excluding Bills Purchased) as to secured and unsecured and as to type of security follows:

	2016	%	2015	%
Secured by:				
Chattel	₽70,110,905,877	54.24	₽60,270,969,989	51.87
Real estate	29,237,515,082	22.62	29,331,718,876	25.25
Deposit hold-out	412,128,144	0.32	407,292,132	0.35
Others	9,526	0.00	362,924,198	0.31
	99,760,558,629	77.18	90,372,905,195	77.78
Unsecured	29,445,329,320	22.82	25,810,263,183	22.22
	₽129,205,887,949	100.00	₽116,183,168,378	100.00

Details of NPLs follow:

Secured		
Unsecured		

Generally, NPLs refer to loans and receivables whose principal and/or interest is unpaid for thirty (30) days or more after due date if payable in lumpsum or after they have become past due in accordance with the following schedule, in which case, the total outstanding balance thereof shall be considered nonperforming:

Mode of Payment	Nun
Monthly	
Quarterly	
Semestral	
Annual	

Provided, however, that when the total amount of arrearages reaches twenty percent (20.00%) of the total outstanding balance of the loans and receivables, the total outstanding balance of the loans and receivables shall be considered as past due, regardless of the number of installments in arrears.

In the case of loans and receivables that are payable in daily, weekly, or semi-monthly installments, the total outstanding balance thereof shall be considered nonperforming at the same time that they become past due, i.e., when the total amount of arrearages reaches ten percent (10.00%) of the total receivable balance, in which case, the entire outstanding balance of the receivable shall be considered as past due.

Restructured loans and receivables, which do not meet the requirements to be treated as performing receivables, shall also be considered as NPLs.

All items in litigation shall be considered non-performing.

▼ 75

2016	2015
₽3,367,352,853	₽3,473,247,122
1,163,757,704	924,325,979
₽4,531,110,557	₽4,397,573,101

mber of Installments in arrears

Three (3)
One (1)
One (1)
One (1)

The NPLs of the Bank not fully covered by allowance for credit losses follow:

	2016	2015
Total NPLs	₽4,531,110,557	₽4,397,573,101
NPLs fully covered by allowance for credit losses	1,011,362,190	887,998,169
	₽3,519,748,367	₽3,509,574,932

Restructured loans as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 amounted to ₱186.80 million and ₱633.1 million, respectively. The Bank's loan portfolio includes non-risk loans as defined under BSP regulations totaling ₱3.7 billion and ₱2.9 billion as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Loan concentration as to economic activity follows (gross of unearned discounts and allowance for credit losses, excluding Bills Purchased):

	2016	%	2015	%
Activities of households as employers and undifferentiated				
goods-and-services producing activities of households				
for own use	₽75,920,078,811	58.76	₽66,086,846,722	56.88
Real estate activities	39,133,764,415	30.29	36,427,655,502	31.35
Financial and insurance activities	2,241,354,851	1.73	1,417,527,128	1.22
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and				
motorcycles	2,008,807,243	1.55	1,771,061,074	1.53
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	1,555,364,752	1.20	604,649,596	0.52
Information and communication	1,510,721,131	1.17	1,724,559,643	1.48
Administrative and support service activities	1,168,225,729	0.90	282,484,930	0.24
Transportation and storage	706,406,196	0.55	597,802,393	0.52
Manufacturing	544,063,882	0.42	825,239,428	0.71
Construction	419,201,856	0.32	361,917,981	0.31
Human health and social work activities	351,327,898	0.27	210,928,661	0.18
Accommodation and food service activities	320,287,158	0.25	273,351,355	0.24
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and				
remediation activities	285,743,840	0.22	289,898,077	0.25
Education	201,105,384	0.16	160,755,341	0.14
Professional, scientific and technical activities	81,018,814	0.06	152,992,226	0.13
Arts, entertainment and recreation	36,956,995	0.03	31,712,746	0.03
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	19,554,970	0.02	30,002,116	0.03
Mining and quarrying	4,513,747	0.00	2,834,326	0.00
Others	2,697,390,277	2.10	4,930,949,133	4.24
	₽129,205,887,949	100.00	₽116,183,168,378	100.00

Others relate to economic activities such as public administration and defense and extra-territorial organization and bodies.

10. Investment in a Joint Venture

Investment in a Joint Venture

The Bank owns 8,000,000 shares of SMFC (representing 40.00% ownership) accounted for as Investment in a Joint Venture. SMFC is engaged in the business of lending or leasing to retail customers for their purchase of motorcycles. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank's Investment in a Joint Venture amounted to ₱727.2 million and ₱690.3 million, respectively.

The following table illustrates the summarized financial information of SMFC (in thousands):

~		2016	2015
Current assets		₽2,481,689	₽1,760,152
Non-current assets		125,057	119,572
Current liabilities		(179,881)	(132,042
Non-current liabilities		(608,924)	(19,208)
Net assets		₽1,817,941	₽1,728,474
	2016	2015	2014
Revenues	₽661,242	₽449,887	₽378,392
Costs and expenses	539,530	379,678	324,730
	121,712	70,209	53,662
Provision for income tax	35,687	19,674	41,595
Net income	86,025	50,535	12,067
Other comprehensive income (loss)	3,440	3,783	(2,415)
Total comprehensive income	₽89,465	₽54,318	₽9,652

Acquisition cost Accumulated equity in net losses Balance at beginning of year Share in net income (Note 29) Share in unrealized gain on remeasur retirement liability

SMFC is a private company and there is no quoted market price available for its shares. The net assets of SMFC consist mainly of financial assets and financial liabilities.

The Bank has no share in any contingent liabilities or capital commitments of SMFC as of December 31, 2016 and 2015. There are also no agreements entered into by SMFC that may restrict dividends and other capital contributions to be paid, loans and advances to be made or repaid to or from the Bank as of the said dates.

Investment in an Associate

On August 29, 2014, the Bank sold its 25.00% interest in Toyota Financial Services Philippines Corporation (TFSPC) to GT Capital Holdings, Inc. for a total consideration of ₱1.3 billion. The gain on sale of the investment in TFSPC amounted to ₱558.7 million. The investment was previously recognized as an Investment in an Associate.

	2016	2015
	₽800,000	₽800,000
	(109,666)	(131,393)
	35,466	20,214
irement of		
	1,376	1,513
	(72,824)	(109,666)
	₽727,176	₽690,334

11. Property and Equipment

The composition of and movements in this account follow:

			2016		
			Furniture,		
			Fixtures and	Leasehold	
	Land	Building	Equipment	Improvements	Total
Cost					
Balance at beginning of year	₽976,443,676	₽1,090,198,998	₽2,392,877,414	₽877,422,384	₽5,336,942,472
Acquisitions	-	35,590,621	247,293,337	36,146,475	319,030,433
Disposals	-	(708,977)	(40,933,064)	(3,143,015)	(44,785,056)
Balance at end of year	976,443,676	1,125,080,642	2,599,237,687	910,425,844	5,611,187,849
Accumulated Depreciation					
Balance at beginning of year	-	346,201,515	1,695,505,804	549,160,782	2,590,868,101
Depreciation	-	34,789,001	256,555,570	77,100,086	368,444,657
Disposals	-	-	(29,168,860)	(772,755)	(29,941,615)
Reclassifications/transfer	-	-	14,646,251	-	14,646,251
Balance at end of year	_	380,990,516	1,937,538,765	625,488,113	2,944,017,394
Net Book Value	₽976,443,676	₽744,090,126	₽661,698,922	₽284,937,731	₽2,667,170,455

	_		2015		
			Furniture,		
			Fixtures and	Leasehold	
	Land	Building	Equipment	Improvements	Total
Cost					
Balance at beginning of year	₽976,443,676	₽1,049,131,113	₽2,090,556,377	₽746,694,617	₽4,862,825,783
Acquisitions	_	41,067,885	464,942,845	133,478,491	639,489,221
Disposals	-	-	(162,621,808)	(2,750,724)	(165,372,532)
Balance at end of year	976,443,676	1,090,198,998	2,392,877,414	877,422,384	5,336,942,472
Accumulated Depreciation					
Balance at beginning of year	_	311,283,591	1,628,112,918	453,921,828	2,393,318,337
Depreciation	_	34,917,924	210,670,868	95,238,954	340,827,746
Disposals	_	_	(143,277,982)	_	(143,277,982)
Balance at end of year	-	346,201,515	1,695,505,804	549,160,782	2,590,868,101
Net Book Value	₽976,443,676	₽743,997,483	₽697,371,610	₽328,261,602	₽2,746,074,371

Gain on sale of property and equipment amounted to ₱2.6 million, ₱17.7 million and ₽45.0 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The details of depreciation under the statements of income follow:

	2016	2015	2014
Property and equipment	₽368,444,657	₽340,827,746	₽334,530,351
Investment properties (Note 12)	85,649,120	73,873,201	68,816,313
Chattel mortgage properties			
(Note 14)	103,554,973	86,610,199	101,282,291
	₽557,648,750	₽501,311,146	₽504,628,955

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, property and equipment of the Bank with gross carrying amounts of ₱1.4 billion and ₱1.2 billion, respectively, are fully depreciated but are still being used.

12. Investment Properties

The composition of and movements in this account follow:

		2016	
		Building	
	Land	Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	₽1,572,972,787	₽2,327,005,675	₽3,899,978,462
Additions (Note 32)	409,768,437	715,620,863	1,125,389,300
Disposals	(244,193,848)	(299,716,449)	(543,910,297)
Balance at end of year	1,738,547,376	2,742,910,089	4,481,457,465
Accumulated Depreciation			
Balance at beginning of year	_	318,449,867	318,449,867
Depreciation (Note 11)	_	85,649,120	85,649,120
Disposals	_	(37,724,012)	(37,724,012)
Balance at end of year	-	366,374,975	366,374,975
Allowance for Impairment Losses			
Balance at beginning of year	181,407,122	55,967,060	237,374,182
Provisions for the year (Note 15)	-	16,000,000	16,000,000
Balance at end of year	181,407,122	71,967,060	253,374,182
Net Book Value	₽1,557,140,254	₽2,304,568,054	₽3,861,708,308
		2015	
		Building	
	Land	Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	₽1,488,847,086	₽2,030,831,281	₽3,519,678,367
Additions (Note 32)	331,524,271	592,319,299	923,843,570
Disposals	(247,398,570)	(296,144,905)	(543,543,475)
Balance at end of year	1,572,972,787	2,327,005,675	3,899,978,462
Accumulated Depreciation			
Balance at beginning of year	_	279,439,397	279,439,397
Depreciation (Note 11)	_	73,873,201	73,873,201
Disposals	_	(34,862,731)	(34,862,731)
Balance at end of year	-	318,449,867	318,449,867
Allowance for Impairment Losses			
Balance at beginning of year	181,203,062	125,967,060	307,170,122
Provisions (reversals) for the year			
OI + 15			((0, =0,=0,40))
(Note 15)	204,060	(70,000,000)	(69,795,940)
(Note 15) Balance at end of year	204,060 181,407,122	<u>(70,000,000)</u> 55,967,060	(69,795,940) 237,374,182

The details of the net book value of investment properties follow:

	2016	2015
Real estate properties acquired in settlement of loans and receivables Bank premises leased to third parties and held for	₽3,759,902,584	₽3,238,509,775
capital appreciation	101,805,724	105,644,638
	₽3,861,708,308	₽3,344,154,413

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the aggregate fair value of investment properties amounted to ₽4.7 billion and ₽4.2 billion, respectively. Fair value of the properties was determined using Sales Comparison Approach. Fair values are based on valuations performed by accredited external and in-house appraisers.

Gain on foreclosure of investment properties amounted to ₱350.4 million, ₱258.7 million and ₱285.9 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The Bank realized gain on sale of investment properties amounting to ₱14.0 million and ₱12.9 million in 2016 and 2014, respectively, and a loss on sale amounting to P0.7 million in 2015.

Rental income on investment properties included in miscellaneous income amounted to ₽53.8 million, ₽53.0 million and ₽47.8 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Notes 23 and 25).

Operating expenses incurred in maintaining investment properties (included under miscellaneous expense) amounted to ₱18.8 million, ₱15.7 million and ₱11.9 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

13. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

This account consists of:

	2016	2015
Goodwill	₽53,558,338	₽53,558,338
Intangible assets		
Software costs	414,483,793	355,178,046
Branch licenses	37,123,737	35,723,737
	451,607,530	390,901,783
	₽505,165,868	₽444,460,121

The movements in intangible assets follow:

		2016	
	Software	Branch	
	Costs	Licenses	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₽355,178,046	₽35,723,737	₽390,901,783
Additions	170,466,198	1,400,000	171,866,198
Amortization	(111,160,451)	_	(111,160,451)
Balance at end of year	₽414,483,793	₽37,123,737	₽451,607,530

		2015	
	Software	Branch	
	Costs	Licenses	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₽280,057,951	₽35,523,737	₽315,581,688
Additions	175,344,810	200,000	175,544,810
Amortization	(100,224,715)	_	(100,224,715)
Balance at end of year	₽355,178,046	₽35,723,737	₽390,901,783

14. Other Assets

This account consists of:

Chattel mortgage properties - net Prepayments Security deposits (Note 29) Documentary stamps on hand Stationeries and supplies on hand Sundry debits RCOCI Creditable withholding tax Others

The movements in chattel mortgage properties - net follow:

	2016	2015
Cost		
Balance at beginning of year	₽526,167,582	₽439,906,235
Additions (Note 32)	1,925,310,853	1,598,334,363
Disposals	(1,767,679,312)	(1,512,073,016)
Balance at the end of year	683,799,123	526,167,582
Accumulated Depreciation		
Balance at beginning of year	69,266,942	61,615,736
Depreciation (Note 11)	103,554,973	86,610,199
Disposals	(96,735,017)	(78,958,993)
Balance at the end of year	76,086,898	69,266,942
Allowance for Impairment Losses		
Balance at beginning and end of year (Note 15)	616,090	616,090
Net Book Value	₽607,096,135	₽456,284,550

Gain on foreclosure of chattel mortgage properties amounted to ₱458.4 million, ₱432.6 million and ₱392.5 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The Bank realized loss on sale of chattel mortgage properties amounting to ₱106.7 million, ₱54.9 million, and ₱75.7 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

2016	2015
₽607,096,135	₽456,284,550
186,996,554	117,460,237
178,330,923	172,432,726
42,298,499	64,101,457
25,762,082	21,326,534
21,699,387	35,469,127
10,315,608	19,560,606
1,130,340	1,744
4,453,528	7,594,756
₽1,078,083,056	₽894,231,737

Prepayments represent prepaid insurance, prepaid rent, prepaid taxes and other prepaid expenses.

15. Allowance for Credit and Impairment Losses

				2016		
	AFS Investn Equity Secu		Loans and	Investment	Other	
	Quoted	Unquoted	Receivables	Properties	Assets	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₽610,000	₽1,578,665	₽4,625,202,276	₽237,374,182	₽616,090	₽4,865,381,213
Provision for credit and						
impairment losses	-	-	2,206,503,257	16,000,000	-	2,222,503,257
Reversal of allowance on assets						
sold/settled	-	-	(1,231,826,987)	-	-	(1,231,826,987)
Accounts written off	-	-	(837,145,324)	-	-	(837,145,324)
Balance at end of year	₽610,000	₽1,578,665	₽4,762,733,222	₽253,374,182	₽616,090	₽5,018,912,159

				2015		
	AFS Investn Equity Sec		Loans and	Investment	Other	
	Quoted	Unquoted	Receivables	Properties	Assets	Total
Balance at beginning of year Provision for (reversal of) credit and impairment	₽610,000	₽1,578,665	₽4,683,082,577	₽307,170,122	₽616,090	₽4,993,057,454
losses Reversal of allowance on assets	_	-	1,658,094,336	(69,795,940)	_	1,588,298,396
sold/settled	_	_	(884,190,865)	_	_	(884,190,865)
Accounts written off	-	_	(831,783,772)	-	_	(831,783,772)
Balance at end of year	₽610,000	₽1,578,665	₽4,625,202,276	₽237,374,182	₽616,090	₽4,865,381,213

A reconciliation of the allowance for credit losses by class of loans and receivables is as follows (in thousands):

Receivables from Cust

					Interest	Accounts	Contract	Bills	
	Consumption	Real Estate	Commercial	Personal	Receivable	Ч	Receivable	Purchased	Total
Balance at beginning of year	P 824,166	₽652,675	₽1,683,458	₽649,822	₽371,436	P 466,387	₽33,836	₽1,303	P4,683,083
Provisions for the year charged against profit or loss	1,359,877	(80, 781)	115,434	226,805	36,670	89	I	Ι	1,658,094
Reversal of allowance	(884, 191)	I	Í	I	I	I	I	I	(884, 191)
Amounts written off	(520, 552)	Ι	(14, 437)	(270,400)	(26, 341)	(54)	Ι	Ι	(831, 784)
Balance at end of year	₽779,300	₽571,894	₽1,784,455	₽606,227	P 381,765	₽466,422	₽33,836	₽1,303	₽4,625,202
Individual impairment	- 4	P 448,899	₽398,484	₽-	₽324,922	₽183,484	₽18,888	-ff	₽1,374,677
Collective impairment	779,300	122,995	1,385,971	606,227	56,843	282,938	14,948	1,303	3,250,525
	₽779,300	P571,894	₽1,784,455	₽606,227	₽381,765	₽466,422	₽33,836	₽1,303	₽4,625,202
Gross amount of loans individually impaired, before deducting any individual impairment allowance	4	₽1,016,359	₽631,824	đ.	₽356,277	₽183,484	₽18,888	đ	₽2,206,832

P1,504,626

₽184,652

₽100,007

P172,246

₽1,047,721

al.

amount of loans indiv

ivables fro

2015

Accrued

₽848 3,913 ₽4,762

₽-1,303 ₽1,303

P-33,836 P33,836

₽33,836

-(48) <u>P466,460</u> <u>P184,652</u> 281,808 <u>P466,460</u>

р-666,010 Р666,010

₽881,296 ₽105,041 776,255 ₽881,296

 #505,499

 #459,093

 46,406

 #505,499

P-2,049,703 P2,049,703

______ (167,045) P6666,010

Bills Purchased ₱1,303

Contract Receivable ₽33,836

Accounts Receivable ₽466,422 86

Accrued Interest Receivable 191,391)

> Personal **P**606,227 226,828

Commercial **P**1,784,455 (903,159)

Real Estate **₽**571,894 (66,395)

nsumption P779,300 3,140,534 (1,231,827) (638,304) (638,304) P2,049,703

profit or

year charged :

ance at beginning of y visions for the year ch versal of allowance nounts written off ance at end of year

Other Receivable Sales

2016

16. Deposit Liabilities

Interest expense on deposit liabilities consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Time (Note 29)	₽2,158,092,448	₽1,964,893,142	₽1,941,865,601
Demand (Note 29)	131,686,232	107,321,034	90,918,211
Savings	120,200,524	98,527,236	82,848,973
	₽2,409,979,204	₽2,170,741,412	₽2,115,632,785

Peso-denominated deposit liabilities earn annual fixed interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 9.00% in 2016 and 0.25% to 10.50% in 2015 and 0.25% to 6.00% in 2014, while foreign currencydenominated deposit liabilities earn annual fixed interest rates ranging from 0.01% to 2.13% in 2016, 0.13% to 6.00% in 2015 and 0.50% to 6.00% in 2014. Effective interest rate on deposit liabilities as of December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014 ranges from 0.25% to 1.75%, 1.50% to 2.00%, and 1.69% to 2.32%, respectively.

Under existing BSP regulations, non-FCDU deposit liabilities of the Bank are subject to reserves equivalent to 8.00%. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank is in compliance with such regulations. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, Due from BSP amounting to ₱12.0 billion and ₱10.6 billion, respectively, was set aside as reserves for deposit liabilities, as reported to the BSP.

17. Bills Payable and Subordinated Notes

Bills Payable

This account consists of the following:

	2016	2015
Interbank borrowings	₽2,237,400,000	₽2,494,180,000
Securities sold under repurchase agreements		
(SSURA)	3,856,396,533	2,000,665,747
	₽6,093,796,533	₽4,494,845,747

Bills payable - SSURA are borrowings from counterparties secured by pledge of government securities with maturities ranging from 5 to 33 days. Details of securities pledged under Bills payable - SSURA as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are as follows:

	I	December 31, 2016	
Collateral Pledge	Face Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
HTM Investments (Note 8)	₽3,247,163,480	₽4,740,757,004	₽4,686,900,717
]	December 31, 2015	
Collateral Pledge	Face Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
AFS Investments (Note 8)	₽635,310,000	₽667,026,322	₽667,026,322
HTM Investments (Note 8)	1,411,800,000	1,761,558,382	1,679,627,872
	₽2,047,110,000	₽2,428,584,704	₽2,346,654,194

1.65% and 0.50% to 1.25%, respectively.

and ₱10.8 million, respectively.

Subordinated Notes

This account consists of the following Peso Notes:

		Carrying	Value
Maturity Date	Face Value	2016	2015
February 20, 2022	₽3,000,000,000	₽2,999,264,700	₽2,977,976,956
August 23, 2024	3,000,000,000	2,976,467,410	2,974,074,625
	₽6,000,000,000	₽5,975,732,110	₽5,952,051,581

Unamortized debt issuance costs on these notes amounted to P24.3 million and P48.0 million as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

5.75%, ₱3.0 Billion Unsecured Subordinated Notes On December 29, 2011, the Bank obtained approval from the BSP to issue and sell ₱3.0 billion in Unsecured Subordinated Notes due 2022 (the Notes) and issued them on February 20, 2012 with an interest rate of 5.75%.

Among the significant terms and conditions of the issuance of the Notes are:

- a. Issue price at 100.00% of the face value of each Note;
- commencing on February 20, 2012 until the maturity date;
- of the Bank, including holders of preferred shares, if any;
- anniversary of the issue date of the Notes or February 21, 2017.

In 2016 and 2015, peso-denominated interbank borrowings of the Bank bear annual interest ranging from 2.50% to 2.56%. In 2016 and 2015, foreign currency-denominated interbank borrowings bear annual interest ranging from 0.88% to 1.94% and 0.55% to 1.25%, respectively. In 2016 and 2015, annual interest rate on dollar-denominated SSURA ranges from 0.25% to

Interest expense on bills payable in 2016, 2015 and 2014 amounted to ₱56.8 million, ₱7.4 million

b. The Notes bear interest at the rate of 5.75% per annum from and including February 20, 2012 but excluding February 20, 2022. The interest shall be payable quarterly in arrears at the end of each interest period on every 20th of May, August, November and February of each year,

c. The Notes will constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Bank. The Notes will be subordinated in right of payment of principal and interest to all depositors and other creditors of the Issuer and will rank pari passu and without any preference among themselves, but in priority to the rights and claims of holders of all classes of equity securities

d. Subject to satisfaction of certain regulatory approval requirements, the Bank may redeem the Notes in whole and not only in part at a redemption price equal to 100.00% of the principal amount together with the accrued and unpaid interest upon at least thirty (30) days notice prior to call option date, which is the Banking Day immediately following the fifth

e. The Bank may, but is not obliged to, redeem the Notes, in whole but not in part, at the Call Option Amount, on the Call Option Date, subject to the prior approval of the BSP and the compliance by the Bank with the Regulations and prevailing requirements for the granting by the BSP of its consent therefore, including (i) the capital adequacy ratio of the Bank is well above the required minimum ratio after redemption; or (ii) the Note is simultaneously replaced, on or prior to the Call Option Date, with issues of new capital which is of the same or of better quality and is done under conditions which are sustainable for the income capacity of the Bank; and (iii) a 30 Banking Day prior written notice to the then Holder on record. Any tax due on interest income already earned by the Holders on the Notes shall be for the account of the Bank. Call Option Amount shall be based on the Issue Price of the Note plus accrued but unpaid interest thereon up to but excluding the Call Option Date.

On July 22, 2016, the Board of Directors approved the Bank's option to call the Tier 2 Notes issued in 2012 on its fifth year anniversary or on February 21, 2017. The request of the Bank to exercise the same was approved by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas on September 13, 2016. The redemption falls under the call provisions of the Tier 2 Notes worth ₱3.0 Billion, which had an original maturity of ten years or until 2022.

The Bank sent a notice on the call option to its public trustee, Development Bank of the Philippines, with a copy to its registrar and paying agent Standard Chartered Bank on January 12, 2017. Each of the noteholders also received individual notices no less than 30 business days nor more than 45 days prior to the Call Option date. The Bank has likewise published the notice of Call Option in two newspapers of general circulation within Metro Manila for two consecutive weeks prior to February 21, 2017. The notice included the Call Option Date, Call Option Amount and the manner in which the call will be effected.

5.50%, ₱3.0 Billion Unsecured Subordinated Notes

On April 14, 2014, the Bank obtained approval from the BSP to issue and sell ₱3.0 billion in Unsecured Subordinated Notes due August 23, 2024 (the Notes) and issued them on May 23, 2014 with an interest rate of 5.50%.

Among the significant terms and conditions of the issuance of the Notes are:

a. Issue price at 100.00% of the face value of each Note;

▼ 87

88 🕨

- b. The Notes bear interest at the rate of 5.50% per annum from and including May 23, 2014 to but excluding August 23, 2024. Unless the Notes are earlier redeemed upon at least 30 days prior notice to August 23, 2019, the Call Option Date. Interest shall be payable quarterly in arrears at the end of each Interest Period on August 23, November 23, February 23 and May 23 of each year, commencing on August 23, 2014 until the Maturity Date;
- The Notes will constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Bank. The С. Notes will be subordinated in right of payment of principal and interest to all depositors and other creditors of the Bank and will rank pari passu and without any preference among themselves, but in priority to the rights and claims of holders of all classes of equity securities of the Bank, including holders of preferred shares, if any;
- The Notes have a loss absorption feature, which means the Notes are subject to a Nond. Viability Write-Down in case of the occurrence of a Non-Viability Event, subject to certain conditions set out in the "Terms and Conditions of the Notes - Loss Absorption Due to Non-Viability Event; Non-Viability Write-Down", when the Bank or its parent company is considered non-viable as determined by the BSP. Non-viability is defined as a deviation from

a certain level of Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Ratio or the inability of the Bank or its parent company to continue business or any other event as determined by the BSP, whichever comes earlier. A Non-Viability Trigger Event shall be deemed to have occurred if the BSP notifies the Bank in writing that it has determined that a: i) Write-Down of the Notes and other capital instruments of the Bank is necessary because, without such write-down, the Bank would become non-viable, ii) public sector injection of capital, or equivalent support, is necessary because, without such injection or support, the Bank would become non-viable, or iii) write-down of the Notes and other capital instruments of the Bank is necessary, because, as a result of the closure of the Bank, the latter has become non-viable;

e. Unless previously converted, and provided a Non-Viability Trigger Event has not occurred and subject to regulations, the Bank shall have the option but not the obligation, upon the prior approval of the BSP and the compliance by the Issuer with Regulations and prevailing requirements for the granting by the BSP of its consent, ii) prior to the stated additional or increased rate of such tax cannot be avoided by use of reasonable measures Call Option Date.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank is in compliance with the terms and conditions upon which the subordinated notes have been issued.

Interest expense incurred on these notes amounted to ₱361.8 million, ₱342.7 million and ₱276.6 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively, net of amortization of deferred financing cost amounting to P23.7 million, P5.2 million and P4.0 million, respectively.

8. Accrued Taxes, Interest and Other Expenses

This account consists of:

Accrued interest payable Accrued other taxes and licenses payable Accrued other expenses payable (Note 29)

securing all required regulatory approvals, to redeem the Notes as a whole, but not in part, in the following circumstances: i) at the Call Option Amount, on the Call Option Date, subject to maturity and on any Interest Payment Date at par plus accrued but unpaid interest thereon if or when payments or principal or interest due on the Notes become subject to additional or increased taxes, other than any taxes and rates of such taxes prevailing as of the Issue Date, as a result of certain changes in law, rule, or regulation, or in the interpretation thereof, and such available to the Bank or iii) the non-qualification of the Notes as Tier 2 capital as determined by the BSP. Incremental tax, if any, that may be due on the interest income already earned under the Notes as a result of the exercise by the Bank of its option for early redemption, shall be for its own account. Call Option Amount shall be based on the principal amount of the Note plus accrued interest covering the accrued and unpaid interest as of but excluding the

2016	2015
₽209,657,954	₽177,197,223
132,890,355	126,385,574
851,268,063	747,186,515
₽1,193,816,372	₽1,050,769,312

Accrued other expenses payable consist of:

	2016	2015
Lease payable	₽177,998,246	₽167,910,397
Insurance	153,566,866	134,085,556
Litigation	145,925,051	83,377,539
Compensation and fringe benefits	121,462,104	174,112,455
Advertising	82,806,040	82,151,817
Information technology	57,590,058	31,944,862
Security, messengerial and janitorial	54,428,863	30,488,113
ATM maintenance	11,967,068	11,943,575
Professional and consultancy fees	5,422,558	6,959,596
Membership, fees & dues	3,817,488	3,674,352
Miscellaneous	36,283,721	20,538,253
	₽851,268,063	₽747,186,515

Compensation and fringe benefits include salaries and wages as well as medical, dental and hospitalization benefits.

Miscellaneous include accruals for director's fees, utilities and maintenance and other expenses.

19. Other Liabilities

▼ 89

90 🕨

This account consists of:

	2016	2015
Accounts payable (Note 29)	₽1,594,254,450	₽1,406,429,684
Net retirement liability (Note 24)	748,843,368	799,831,823
Other credits	592,403,220	470,280,233
Sundry credits	191,460,186	51,096,902
Withholding taxes payable	73,091,847	60,869,894
Bills purchased - contra (Note 9)	63,773,615	52,633,449
Due to the Treasurer of the Philippines	12,229,687	12,848,886
SSS, Medicare, ECP and HDMF premium payable	8,757,223	8,409,984
Miscellaneous (Note 29)	53,663,903	143,140,014
	₽3,338,477,499	₽3,005,540,869

Accounts payable includes payable to suppliers and service providers, and loan payments and other charges received from customers in advance.

Other credits represent long-outstanding unclaimed balances from inactive and dormant accounts.

Miscellaneous liabilities include incentives for housing loan customers that are compliant with the payment terms amounting to ₱27.3 million and ₱58.2 million as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

20. Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

The following table shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to whether they are expected to be recovered or settled within one year and beyond one year from the statement of condition dates (in thousands):

	,		Decen	nber 31		
		2016			2015	
	Within	Beyond		Within	Beyond	
	One Year	One Year	Total	One Year	One Year	Total
Financial Assets						
Cash and other cash items	₽2,778,009	₽-	₽2,778,009	₽3,934,497	₽-	₽3,934,497
Due from BSP	13,986,785	-	13,986,785	11,143,782	_	11,143,782
Due from other banks	1,838,630	-	1,838,630	1,861,110	-	1,861,110
Interbank loans receivable and						
SPURA	3,254,312	-	3,254,312	2,513,904	-	2,513,904
FVPL investments	1,360,792	-	1,360,792	2,821,437	_	2,821,437
AFS investments - gross (Note 8)	39,805	13,078,197	13,118,002	368,856	8,561,995	8,930,851
HTM investments	329,768	22,827,119	23,156,887	, –	14,946,668	14,946,668
Loans and receivables - gross	,	,- , -	-))		· · · · · ·	· · · · · ·
(Note 9)	12,821,739	119,174,321	131,996,060	12,685,194	105,978,003	118,663,197
Other assets - gross* (Note 14)	36,475	153,479	189,954	41,459	155,711	197,170
	36,446,315	155,233,116	191,679,431	35,370,239	129,642,377	165,012,616
Nonfinancial Assets	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>
Investment in a joint venture	_	727,176	727,176	_	690,334	690,334
Property and equipment - gross		,	,		,	,
(Note 11)	_	5,611,188	5,611,188	_	5,336,942	5,336,942
Investment properties - gross		, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,
(Note 12)	_	4,481,457	4,481,457	_	3,899,978	3,899,978
Deferred tax assets	_	1,300,724	1,300,724	_	1,194,417	1,194,417
Goodwill and intangible assets	_	505,166	505,166	_	444,461	444,461
Other assets - gross**	281,033	683,799	964,832	240,776	526,168	766,944
	281,033	13,309,510	13,590,543	240,776	12,092,300	12,333,076
Less:Allowance for credit and	-)	-))	-))	,	, ,	, ,
impairment losses (Note 15)			5,018,912			4,865,381
Accumulated depreciation			-,,			.,,
(Notes 11, 12 and 14)			3,386,479			2,978,585
Unearned discounts (Note 9)			11,480			170,479
			8,416,871			8,014,445
	₽36,727,348	₽168,542,626	₽196,853,103	₽35,611,015	₽141,734,677	₽169,331,247
	100,727,040	1100,042,020	11/0,000,100	100,011,010	111,,01,011	1107,001,211

Others assets under financial assets comprise petty cash fund, shortages, RCOCI and security deposits. ** Other assets under nonfinancial assets comprise inter-office float items, prepaid expenses, stationery and supplies on hand, sundry debits, documentary stamps on hand, deferred charges, postages stamps and chattel mortgage properties.

		2016			2015	
	Within	Beyond		Within	Beyond	
	One Year	One Year	Total	One Year	One Year	Total
Financial Liabilities						
Deposit liabilities	₽141,892,398	₽16,494,921	₽158,387,319	₽115,987,159	₽18,309,149	₽134,296,308
Bills payable	6,093,797	-	6,093,797	4,494,846	_	4,494,846
Subordinated notes	2,999,265	2,976,467	5,975,732	-	5,952,052	5,952,052
Derivatives at negative fair value	65,317	-	65,317	_	-	-
Treasurer's, cashier's and						
manager's checks	1,760,506	-	1,760,506	1,348,621	-	1,348,621
Accrued other expenses payable						
(Note 18)	851,268	-	851,268	747,187	-	747,187
Accrued interest payable (Note 18)	209,658	-	209,658	177,197	-	177,197
Other liabilities (Note 19)	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		<i>,</i>	·		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Accounts payable	1,594,254	-	1,594,254	1,406,430	-	1,406,430
Other credits	592,403	-	592,403	470,280	_	470,280
Bills purchased - contra	63,774	-	63,774	52,633	-	52,633
Due to the treasurer of the						
Philippines	12,230	-	12,230	12,849	-	12,849
Deposits for keys - SDB	823	_	823	849	-	849
Others*	4,702	-	4,702	8,033	-	8,033
	156,140,395	19,471,388	175,611,783	124,706,084	24,261,201	148,967,285

December	· 31
December	

			Decem	iber 31		
		2016			2015	
	Within	Beyond		Within	Beyond	
	One Year	One Year	Total	One Year	One Year	Total
Nonfinancial Liabilities						
Accrued other taxes and licenses						
payable (Note 18)	₽132,890	₽132,890 ₽- ₽132,890 ₽ 126,385 ₽-			₽_	₽126,385
Income tax payable	467	-	467	57 8,055 –		
Withholding taxes payable						
(Note 19)	73,092	-	73,092	60,870	_	60,870
Other liabilities (Note 19)**	248,354	748,844	997,198	193,765	799,832	993,597
	454,803	748,844	1,203,647	389,075	799,832	1,188,907
	₽156,595,198	₽20,220,232	₽176,815,430	₽125,095,159	₽25,061,033	₽150,156,192

Others under financial liabilities comprise payment orders payable and overages.

Other liabilities under nonfinancial liabilities comprise advance rentals on bank premises, sundry credits, SSS, Medicare, ECP & HDMF premium payable, net retirement liability, and miscellaneous liabilities

21. Equity

Issued Capital

The Bank's capital stock consists of:

	201	6	201	5
_	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Authorized common stock - ₱10 par value	425,000,000	₽4,250,000,000	425,000,000	₽4,250,000,000
Issued and outstanding				
Balance at beginning and end of year (Note 28)	240,252,491	₽2,402,524,910	240,252,491	₽2,402,524,910

The Bank became listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) on October 10, 1994. Subsequently, the SEC approved the increase in the capital stock of the Bank. The summarized information on the Bank's registration of securities under the Securities Regulation Code follows:

Date of SEC Approval	Туре	Authorized Shares	Par Value
August 16, 1995	Common	300,000,000	₽10
October 8, 1997	Common	425,000,000	₽10

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the total number of stockholders is 1,507 and 1,532, respectively.

Dividends Paid and Proposed

Details of the Bank's dividend distributions as approved by the Bank's BOD and the BSP follow:

	Casl	h Dividends			
Date of declaration	Per share	Total amount	Date of BSP approval	Record date	Payment date
January 24, 2014	0.75	₽180,189,368.3	February 12, 2014	March 5, 2014	March 20, 2014
April 28, 2014	0.75	180,189,368.3	June 6, 2014	July 1, 2014	July 16, 2014
July 22, 2014	0.75	180,189,368.3	August 12, 2014	September 2, 2014	September 17, 2014
October 30, 2014	0.75	180,189,368.3	November 27, 2014	January 12, 2015	January 30, 2015
January 22, 2015	0.75	180,189,368.3	March 3, 2015	March 30, 2015	April 17, 2015
April 28, 2015	0.75	180,189,368.3	June 5, 2015	July 14, 2015	July 28, 2015
July 28, 2015	0.75	180,189,368.3	September 23, 2015	October 26, 2015	November 11, 2015
October 29, 2015	0.75	180,189,368.3	_	November 16, 2015	November 27, 2015
January 19, 2016	0.75	180,189,368.3	_	February 1, 2016	February 19, 2016
April 26, 2016	0.75	180,189,368.3	_	May 11, 2016	May 26, 2016
July 22, 2016	0.75	180,189,368.3	_	August 8, 2016	August 22, 2016
October 21, 2016	0.75	180,189,368.3	_	November 9, 2016	November 21, 2016
January 24, 2017	0.75	180,189,368.3	-	February 10, 2017	February 24, 2017

On October 9, 2015, the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) issued Circular No. 888, Amendments to Regulations on Dividend Declaration and Interest Payments on Tier 1 Capital Instruments, which liberalized said rules in the sense that prior BSP verification and approval is no longer required except for banks with major supervisory concerns. However, banks are bound to comply with the provisions of Section X136 of the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB) and its subsections, including the submission of documentary requirements under Subsection X136.4 of the MORB, otherwise, banks, subsequently found to have violated the provisions on dividend declaration or have falsely certified/submitted misleading statements shall be reverted to the prior BSP verification wherein the bank can only make an announcement or communication on the declaration of the dividends or payment of dividends thereon upon receipt of BSP advice thereof. The Bank is compliant with the said circular.

The computation of surplus available for dividend declaration in accordance with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 11 issued in December 2008 differs to a certain extent from the computation following BSP guidelines.

In compliance with BSP regulations, 10.00% of the Bank's profit from trust business is appropriated to surplus reserves. This annual appropriation is required until the surplus reserves for trust business equals 20.00% of the Bank's authorized capital stock.

A portion of the surplus corresponding to the accumulated net earnings of a joint venture is not available for dividend declaration (Note 10) until receipt of cash dividends from the investee.

Capital Management

The primary objectives of the Bank's capital management are to ensure that the Bank complies with externally imposed capital requirements, as mandated by the BSP, and that the Bank maintains healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize returns for its shareholders. The Bank considers its paid in capital and surplus as its capital.

The Bank manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Bank may adjust the amount of dividend payments to shareholders or issue capital securities. The major activities in this area include the following:

- respectively.
- March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year.
- On February 29, 2012, the Bank's BOD approved a further amendment to the Bank's later than March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year.

v 91

• The Bank issued additional common shares for its qualified stockholders in 2008 and 2006 through stock rights offerings that raised ₱2.0 billion and ₱750.0 million in capital,

• On March 2, 2005, the Bank's BOD approved an amendment to the Bank's Dividend Policy which provides for an annual regular cash dividend of 6.00% of the par value of the total capital stock payable quarterly at the rate of 1.50% or ₱0.15 per share payable not later than

Dividend Policy to provide for an annual regular cash dividend of 30.00% of the par value of the total capital stock, payable quarterly at the rate of 7.50% or ₱0.75 per share payable not

Regulatory Qualifying Capital

Under existing BSP regulations, the determination of the Bank's compliance with regulatory requirements and ratios is based on the amount of the Bank's unimpaired capital (regulatory capital) as reported to the BSP. This is determined on the basis of regulatory accounting policies which differ from PFRS in some respects.

In addition, the risk-based capital ratio of a bank, expressed as a percentage of qualifying capital to risk-weighted assets, should not be less than 10.00% for both solo basis and consolidated basis. Qualifying capital and risk-weighted assets are computed based on BSP regulations. Risk-weighted assets consist of total assets less cash on hand, due from BSP, loans covered by hold-out on or assignment of deposits, loans or acceptances under letters of credit to the extent covered by margin deposits and other non-risk items determined by the Monetary Board of the BSP.

On January 15, 2013, the BSP issued Circular No. 781, *Basel III Implementing Guidelines on Minimum Capital Requirements*, which states the implementing guidelines on the revised risk-based capital adequacy framework, particularly on the minimum capital and disclosure requirements for universal banks and commercial banks, as well as their subsidiary banks and quasi-banks, in accordance with the Basel III standards. The Circular took effect on January 1, 2014.

The Circular sets out a minimum Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio of 6.00% and Tier 1 capital ratio of 7.50%. It also introduces a capital conservation buffer of 2.50% comprised of CET1 capital. The BSP's existing requirement for Total CAR remains unchanged at 10.00% and these ratios shall be maintained at all times.

Further, existing capital instruments as of December 31, 2010 which do not meet the eligibility criteria for capital instruments under the revised capital framework shall no longer be recognized as capital upon the effectivity of Basel III. Capital instruments issued under BSP Circular Nos. 709 and 716 (the circulars amending the definition of qualifying capital particularly on Hybrid Tier 1 and Lower Tier 2 capitals), starting January 1, 2011 and before the effectivity of BSP Circular No. 781, shall be recognized as qualifying capital until December 31, 2015. In addition to changes in minimum capital requirements, this Circular also requires various regulatory adjustments in the calculation of qualifying capital. The Bank's unsecured subordinated debt is eligible as Lower Tier 2 capital until December 31, 2015.

Prior to January 1, 2014, the risk-based capital ratio is computed in accordance with BSP Circular No. 538 or Basel II.

The CAR of the Bank as of December 31, as reported to the BSP, based on BSP Circular No. 781 and BSP Circular No. 538, respectively, are shown in the table below (amounts in millions).

	2016	2015
Tier 1 capital	₽18,768	₽18,174
Tier 2 capital	4,168	6,962
Gross qualifying capital	22,936	25,136
Less required deductions	3,281	2,878
Total qualifying capital	19,655	22,258
Risk weighted assets	₽139,738	₽123,389
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	11.08%	12.40%
Capital adequacy ratio	14.07%	18.04%

Regulatory qualifying capital consists of Tier 1 (going concern) capital, which comprises capital stock, surplus, surplus reserves, net unrealized gains on AFS securities, and cumulative translation adjustment. Certain adjustments are made to PFRS-based results and reserves, as prescribed by the BSP. The other component of regulatory capital is Tier 2 (gone-concern) capital, which is comprised of the Bank's general loan loss provision and unsecured subordinated debt (refer to Note 17). Certain items are deducted from the regulatory Gross Qualifying Capital, such as but not limited to, outstanding unsecured credit accommodations both direct and indirect, to DOSRI, and unsecured loans, other credit accommodations and guarantees granted to subsidiaries and affiliates (net of specific provisions), deferred income tax (net of allowance for impairment, if any) and goodwill. In 2013, deductions to Tier 2 Capital are capped at its total gross amount and any excess shall be deducted from Tier 1 Capital in accordance with Basel II standards.

Risk-weighted assets are determined by assigning defined risk weights to amounts of on-balance sheet exposures and to the credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank has complied with the requirements of BSP Circular No. 781 and BSP Circular No. 538, respectively.

The issuance of BSP Circular No. 639 covering the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) in 2009 supplements the BSP's risk-based capital adequacy framework under Circular No. 538. In compliance with this new circular, the Metrobank Group has adopted and developed its ICAAP framework to ensure that appropriate level and quality of capital are maintained by the Group. Under this framework, the assessment of risks extends beyond the Pillar 1 set of credit, market and operational risks and onto other risks deemed material by the Group. The level and structure of capital are assessed and determined in light of the Group's business environment, plans, performance, risks and budget, as well as regulatory directives. The Bank follows the Group's ICAAP framework and submits the result of its assessment to the parent company. Per BSP Circular 869, effective January 31, 2015, submission of an ICAAP document is required by BSP every March 31 of each year. The Bank has complied with this requirement.

The Bank has taken into consideration the impact of the foregoing requirements to ensure that the appropriate level and quality of capital are maintained on an ongoing basis.

Financial Performance

The following basic ratios measure the financial performance of the Bank:

Return on average equity Return on average assets Net interest margin on average earning assets Liquidity ratio Debt-to-Equity ratio Asset-to-Equity ratio Interest rate coverage ratio

2016	2015	2014
12.50%	12.74%	13.64%
1.34%	1.49%	1.68%
6.17%	6.37%	6.58%
23.46%	28.72%	46.83%
8.82:1	7.83:1	7.21:1
9.82:1	8.83:1	8.21:1
1.94:1	1.92:1	1.96:1

22. Net Service Fees and Commission Income

This account consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Service Fees and Commission			
Income			
Credit-related fees and commissions	₽731,435,587	₽757,297,871	₽655,161,584
Deposit-related and other fees received	473,979,270	521,122,916	484,105,336
Trust fees	20,600,300	15,278,974	12,552,005
	1,226,015,157	1,293,699,761	1,151,818,925
Service Fees and Commission			
Expense			
Commissions	83,156,492	89,801,141	67,740,038
Brokerage	6,511,459	8,406,570	6,188,482
	89,667,951	98,207,711	73,928,520
Net Service Fees and Commission			
Income	₽1,136,347,206	₽1,195,492,050	₽1,077,890,405

23. Miscellaneous Income

This account consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Recovery of charged-off assets	₽296,241,762	₽284,561,719	₽196,461,347
Insurance commission income	63,948,168	42,103,916	37,701,172
Rental income (Notes 12 and 25)	55,505,274	54,876,077	49,595,665
Others	10,452,674	133,871,739	59,809,434
	₽426,147,878	₽515,413,451	₽343,567,618

Rental income arises from the lease of properties and safety deposit boxes of the Bank.

Others include income from renewal fees, checkbook charges, dividend income and other miscellaneous income.

24. Retirement Benefits

The Bank has a funded, noncontributory defined benefit plan covering substantially all of its employees. The benefits are based on years of service and final compensation.

The plan administered by the Retirement Committee is composed of five (5) members appointed by the Board of Directors of the Bank. The Retirement Committee have all the powers necessary or useful in the discharge of its duties of administration including, but not limited to determining the rights of Members under the Plan. The Retirement Committee may adopt such rules and regulations as it deems necessary and desirable, including those governing the establishment of procedures, the use of necessary forms, and the setting up of minimum periods where notice is required. The Retirement Committee may seek advice of counsel, and may appoint an independent accountant to audit the Plan and actuary to value the plan periodically, whose professional fees and expenses may be charged to the Fund. Under the existing regulatory framework, Republic Act 7641 requires a provision for retirement pay to qualified private sector employees in the absence of any retirement plan in the entity, provided however that the employee's retirement benefits under any collective bargaining and other agreements shall not be less than those provided under the law. The law does not require minimum funding of the plan.

The date of the latest actuarial valuation is December 31, 2016.

The amounts of pension expense included in 'Compensation and fringe benefits' in the statements of income follow:

Current service cost	
Net interest cost	

2016	2015
₽194,358,002	₽174,313,825
40,071,574	27,940,931
₽234,429,576	₽202,254,756

							2016					
1							Remeasurement	Remeasurements in other comprehensive income	hensive income			
						Return on						
						plan assets	Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial			
						(excluding	changes	changes arising	changes arising			
		N	Net benefit cost			amount	arising from	from changes	from changes			
	January 1,	Current	Net		Benefits	included in	experience	E.	in financial		Contribution	December 31,
	2016	service cost	Interest	Subtotal	paid	net interest)	adjustments	assumptions	assumptions	Subtotal	by employer	2016
Present value of defined benefit												
obligation	P1 ,990,815	₽194,358	₽97,314	P291,672	(P65,706)	- 4	P69,380	-d	(P63,509)	P5,871	-d	₽2,222,652
Fair value of plan assets	(1, 190, 983)	1	(57, 242)	(57, 242)	65,706	94,601	1	I		94,601	(385,891)	(1,473,809)
Net defined benefit liability	₽799,832	₽194,358	₽40,072	F 234,430	-đ	₽94,601	₽69,380	đ	(₽63,509)	₽100,472	(P385,891)	₽748,843
							2015					
1							Remeasuremen	Remeasurements in other comprehensive income	ensive income			
					I	Return on						
						plan assets	Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial			
						(excluding	changes	changes arising	changes arising			
		4	Net benefit cost			amount	arising from	from changes	from changes			
	January 1,	Current	Net		Benefits	included in	experience	in demographic	in financial		Contribution	December 31,
	2015	service cost	Interest	Subtotal	paid	net interest)	adjustments	assumptions	assumptions	Subtotal	by employer	2015
Present value of defined benefit												
obligation	₽1,668,195	P 174,314	₽75,623	P 249,937	(₱100,127)	- 4	P 324,949	₽338,199	(P490,338)	₽172,810	- 4	₽1,990,815
Fair value of plan assets	(1,047,954)	I	(47, 682)	(47, 682)	100,127	54,343	Ι	I	, ,	54,343	(249, 817)	(1, 190, 983)
Net defined benefit liability	P 620,241	₽174,314	P 27,941	₽202,255	- 4	₽54,343	P 324,949	₽338,199	(P 490,338)	₱227,153	(P249,817)	₽799,832

The maximum economic benefit available is a combination of expected refunds from the plan and reductions in future contributions

The Bank expects to contribute ₱359.8 million to its noncontributory defined benefit plan in 2017.

The fair values of plan assets by each class as

Cash and cash equivalents Special deposit account Certificate of time deposit (Note 29) Investment in other debt securities Investment in equity securities Unit Investment Trust Fund Other assets

Other liabilities

The person exercising voting right for the foregoing equity instruments is currently a senior officer of the Bank (Note 29).

The principal actuarial assumptions used in determining retirement liability as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are shown below:

Discount rate Turnover rate Future salary increases

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation as of the end of the reporting period, assuming all other assumptions were held constant:

	December 31, 2016		December	31, 2015
	Possible	Increase	Possible	Increase
	Fluctuations	(decrease)	Fluctuations	(decrease)
Discount rate	+1.00%	(190,815,355)	+1.00%	(79,641,824)
	-1.00%	221,306,014	-1.00%	107,316,377
Turnover rate	+1.00%	(20,387,630)	+1.00%	(369,887,050)
	-1.00%	20,980,032	-1.00%	312,520,456
Future salary increase rate	+1.00%	238,629,209	+1.00%	160,232,267
	-1.00%	(208,964,328)	-1.00%	(77,058,424)

The Retirement Committee ensures that there will be sufficient assets to pay pension benefits as they fall due and maintains the plan on an actuarially sound basis considering the benefits to members.

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments:

Less than one year More than one year to five years More than five years to 10 years More than 10 years to 15 years More than 15 years to 20 years More than 20 years

Notes to Financial Statements

net

▼ 97

retirement liability shown under 'Other liabilities' recognized in the Bank's statements of condition follows (in thousands):

at the statement of condition date are as follows:
--

2016	2015
₽582,003,365	₽357,000,000
92,000,000	179,830
531,057,496	92,758,900
223,986,236	686,565,597
58,850,839	47,007,039
5,833,021	8,441,342
1,493,730,957	1,191,952,708
19,922,568	969,937
₽1,473,808,389	₽1,190,982,771

2016	2015
5.31%	5.01%
6.00%	6.00%
5.00%	5.00%

2016	2015
₽146,739,063	₽211,744,483
660,937,425	669,094,669
1,364,613,210	1,266,637,603
2,014,243,913	1,753,882,998
1,954,212,513	1,583,678,293
4,095,907,866	3,347,210,983

The average duration of the expected benefit payments at the statement of condition date is 16.5 years.

25. Leases

The Bank leases the premises occupied by its branches for periods ranging from 1 to 20 years renewable under certain terms and conditions. Various lease contracts include escalation clauses, most of which bear an annual rent increase of 10.00%. Rentals charged against profit or loss under these lease contracts amounting to ₱559.9 million, ₱521.8 million and ₱463.6 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively, are shown under 'Occupancy and equipment-related costs' in the statements of income.

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

	2016	2015
Within one year	₽370,406,271	₽366,096,380
After one year but not more than five years	1,152,216,591	1,150,092,048
More than five years	607,663,809	775,249,542
	₽2,130,286,671	₽2,291,437,970

The Bank has also entered into commercial property leases on its surplus office space. These non-cancelable leases have remaining non-cancelable lease terms between 1 and 5 years. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, there is no contingent rental income. Rental income of the Bank related to these property leases amounting to P53.8 million, P53.0 million, and P47.8 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively are shown under 'Miscellaneous income' in the statements of income.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

	2016	2015
Within one year	₽48,424,870	₽52,604,779
After one year but not more than five years	40,876,011	88,702,895
	₽89,300,881	₽141,307,674

26. Miscellaneous Expenses

This account consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Insurance	₽531,430,943	₽477,751,230	₽410,805,829
Information technology	342,296,763	272,182,604	199,435,470
Litigation	231,158,922	275,455,140	187,421,071
Communications	154,193,467	159,129,969	168,180,967
Repairs and maintenance	139,952,788	159,398,625	187,608,093
Transportation and traveling	115,592,190	107,011,983	107,908,124
Advertising	102,412,588	64,934,029	153,730,772
Stationery and supplies	58,283,090	63,978,794	71,125,041
Supervision and examination fees	49,247,092	52,911,508	32,700,683

(Forward)

	2016	2015	2014
Management and professional fees	₽23,062,585	₽25,993,577	₽26,569,891
Fines, penalties and other charges	18,411,698	14,432,007	25,584,443
Training and seminars	18,007,677	9,332,858	8,578,641
Donations and charitable			
contributions	10,920,000	3,912,468	12,072,600
Banking activities expenses	8,004,469	9,472,020	10,374,008
Membership fees and dues	5,816,084	5,046,531	5,384,549
Meeting allowance	4,074,588	4,675,555	3,316,271
Entertainment, amusement and			
recreation (EAR) (Note 27)	3,407,845	3,563,703	2,621,330
Rewards and incentives	3,181,297	4,522,624	4,249,634
Others	57,022,178	29,049,206	28,916,736
	₽1,876,476,264	₽1,742,754,431	₽1,646,584,153

Insurance expense includes premiums paid to the Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation (PDIC) amounting to ₱289.5 million, ₱245.2 million, and ₱233.8 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Other expenses include sponsorship expenses, home free loan expenses, appraisal fees and notarial fees. It also include payments to union members amounting to P10.6 million, P10.5 million and P9.9 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively, for the successful completion of the collective bargaining agreement.

27. Income and Other Taxes

Under Philippine tax laws, the Bank is subject to percentage and other taxes (presented as 'Taxes and licenses' in the statements of income) as well as income taxes. Percentage and other taxes paid consist principally of gross receipts tax (GRT) and documentary stamp tax (DST).

Income taxes include corporate income tax, further discussed below, and final taxes paid at the rate of 20.00%, which is a final withholding tax on gross interest income from government securities and other deposit substitutes.

The NIRC of 1997 also provides for rules on the imposition of a 2.00% MCIT on the gross income as of the end of the taxable year beginning on the fourth (4th) taxable year immediately following the taxable year in which the company commenced its business operations. Any excess MCIT over the RCIT can be carried forward on an annual basis and credited against the RCIT for the three (3) immediately succeeding taxable years.

Starting July 1, 2008, the Optional Standard Deduction (OSD) equivalent to 40.00% of gross income may be claimed as an alternative deduction in computing for the RCIT. The Bank elected to claim itemized expense deductions instead of the OSD in computing for the RCIT in 2016 and 2015.

On March 15, 2011, the BIR issued RR No. 4-2011 which prescribes the attribution and allocation of expenses between FCDUs/EFCDUs or OBU and RBU, and further allocation within RBU based on different income earning activities. Pursuant to the regulations, the Bank made an allocation of its expenses in calculating income taxes due for RBU and FCDU.

Current tax regulations also provide for the ceiling on the amount of EAR expense that can be claimed as a deduction against taxable income. Under the regulations, EAR expense allowed as a deductible expense for a service company is limited to the actual EAR paid or incurred but not to exceed 1.00% of net revenue.

FCDU offshore income (income from non-residents) is tax-exempt while gross onshore income (income from residents) is subject to 10.00% income tax. In addition, interest income on deposit placements with other FCDUs and offshore banking units (OBUs) is taxed at 7.50%.

Under current tax regulations, the income derived by the FCDU from foreign currency transactions with non-residents, OBUs, local commercial banks, including branches of foreign banks, is tax-exempt while interest income on foreign currency loans from residents other than OBUs or other depository banks under the expanded system is subject to 10.00% income tax.

Provision for (benefit from) income tax consists of:

	2016	2015	2014
Current:			
Final tax	₽148,514,787	₽158,241,185	₽218,057,871
RCIT	147,364,626	193,630,281	190,814,945
MCIT	_	-	75,447
	295,879,413	351,871,466	408,948,263
Deferred	(76,166,179)	(394,333,106)	(431,481,389)
	₽219,713,234	(₱42,461,640)	(₽22,533,126)

The Bank's FCDU paid MCIT in 2014.

Net deferred tax assets consist of:

	2016	2015
Deferred tax assets on:		
Allowance for credit and impairment losses	₽1,317,650,642	₽1,228,774,665
Net pension liability	224,653,010	239,949,547
Accumulated depreciation on investment		
properties	96,203,815	82,977,957
Accrued rent	53,399,474	50,373,119
Unamortized pension cost contribution	65,821,218	16,246,916
	1,757,728,159	1,618,322,204
Deferred tax liabilities on:		
Net unrealized gain on investment properties	(353,141,383)	(305,617,162)
Accretion of interest on impaired loans	(30,002,072)	(100,705,110)
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	(73,860,470)	(17,583,382)
	(457,003,925)	(423,905,654)
	₽1,300,724,234	₽1,194,416,550

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank did not recognize deferred tax assets on allowance for credit losses amounting to ₱188.0 million and ₱230.8 million, respectively. Income tax effect recognized in OCI amounted to ₱30.1 million, ₱68.1 million and ₱57.3 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The reconciliation between the statutory incom (in thousands):

28. Earnings Per Share

The following table presents information used to calculate basic EPS:

		2016	2015	2014
a.	Net income	₽2,450,843,310	₽2,350,900,100	₽2,318,676,615
b.	Weighted average number of common shares for basic EPS	240.252.401	240.252.401	240 252 401
	(Note 21)	240,252,491	240,252,491	240,252,491
c.	Basic/Diluted EPS (a/b)	₽10.20	₽9.79	₽9.65

As of December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, there were no potential common shares with dilutive effect on the basic EPS of the Bank.

29. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The Bank's related parties are as follows:

- Bank's Directors, Officers, Stockholders and their Related Interests (DOSRI) as defined per BSP's existing DOSRI rules and regulations;
- Close Family Members (i.e. 2nd degree relatives) of the Bank's Directors, Officers with rank of SVP and up and Individual Substantial Stockholders;
- Bank's Subsidiaries and Affiliates as defined per BSP's existing rules and regulations on lending to subsidiaries and affiliates;
- Any party that the Bank exerts direct or indirect control over or that exerts direct or indirect control over the Bank;
- direct or indirect control over or that exerts direct or indirect control over the Bank:
- Transaction (RPT) Policy; and
- Any natural person or juridical entity whose interest may pose potential conflict with the Bank's interest.

ne	tax	and	effective	e income	tax	follows	

2016	2015	2014
₽801,167	₽692,532	₽688,843
	(540,200)	
(677,956)	(540,388)	(731,727)
336,301	272,409	470,714
(206,632)	(19,132)	54,700
(33,167)	(447,882)	(505,063)
₽219,713	(₱42,461)	(₽22,533)

Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Special Purpose Entities (SPEs) of any party that the Bank exerts • Corresponding Persons in Affiliated Companies as defined in the Bank's Related Party

The Bank has several business relationships with related parties. The terms of the transactions with such parties are listed below on substantially the same terms, including interest and collateral, as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other parties.

Transactions with the Retirement Plan

On December 20, 2012, the SEC issued Memorandum Circular No. 12 providing for guidelines on the disclosure of transactions with retirement benefit funds. Under said circular, a reporting entity shall disclose information about any transaction with a related party (retirement fund, in this case) and outstanding balances necessary for an understanding of the potential effect of the relationship on the financial statements.

Under PFRS, certain post-employment benefit plans are considered as related parties. The Bank has business relationships with its retirement plan pursuant to which it provides trust and management services to the said plan. The retirement plan of the employees of the Bank is being managed and maintained by the Trust Division of the Bank. The total fair value of the retirement fund as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 amounted to ₱1.5 billion and ₱1.2 billion, respectively. The details of the assets of the fund as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 are disclosed in Note 24.

The following table shows the amount of outstanding balances of related party transactions of the Bank and SMFC with the retirement plan of the employees of the Bank as of December 31, 2016 and 2015:

		2016		
		Elements of Transaction		
Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Statement of Condition	Statement of Income	
Philippine Savings Bank	Investment in Money Market Fund*	₽58,850,839		
	Deposits in Bank	3,365		
	Gain on sale of equity securities		₽246,455,484	
	Dividends earned		6,901,211	
	Interest income		7,309	
	Income from Unit Investment Trust			
	Fund (UITF)		1,179,402	
Sumisho Motor Finance			, ,	
Corporation	Equity investment	200,000,000		
*Includes fair value gains of #	20.2 million	, , ,		

		2015		
	-	Elements of Transaction		
Related Party	Nature of Transaction	Statement of Condition	Statement of Income	
Philippine Savings Bank	Equity investment*	₽473,423,040		
	Investment in Money Market Fund**	43,444,701		
	Deposits in Bank***	361,235		
	Accrued interest income	30		
	Dividends earned		₽17,328,994	
	Gain on sale of equity securities		1,801,791	
	Interest income		38,363	
	Income from UITF		739,108	
Sumisho Motor Finance				
Corporation	Equity investment	200,000,000		
*Includes fair value gains of ₽ **Includes fair value gains of ***Represent 17 days time de				

Transactions relating to the Bank's retirement plan are approved by its Retirement Committee. The voting right over the investments in the Bank's capital stocks is exercised by a member of the Retirement Committee as approved by all members of the Retirement Committee, whom are senior officers of the Bank. In 2016, the Trust Division, in behalf of the Retirement Fund, provided allowance for impairment losses amounting to ₱38.5 million to its equity investment.

Remunerations of Directors and Other Key Management Personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Bank, directly or indirectly. The Bank considers the members of the Management Committee to constitute key management personnel for purposes of PAS 24, *Related Party Disclosures*.

Total remunerations of key management personnel (covering assistant vice presidents and up) included under 'Compensation and fringe benefits' in the statements of income are as follows:

Short-term employee benefits Post-employment pension benefits

Short-term employee benefits include salaries and other non-monetary benefits.

Remunerations given to directors, as approved by the Board Remuneration Committee, amounted to ₱16.7 million, ₱16.9 million, and ₱16.3 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The Bank also provides banking services to Directors and other key management personnel and persons connected to them.

Other Related Party Transactions

Other related party transactions of the Bank by category of related party are presented below. The following tables show the amount and outstanding balances included in the financial statements (in thousands):

			December 31, 2016
Category	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Nature, Terms and Conditions
Significant Investor			
Interbank loans receivable		₽-	Peso-denominated lending with 2.50% fixed interest rates
Deposits/placements	₽26,450,000		and maturities ranging from 1 to 3 days
Withdrawals/maturities	26,450,000		
Due from other banks	418,071	1,452,777	Short-term peso and foreign currency-denominated deposits with fixed rates ranging from 0.00% to 5.00% secured by government securities amounting to ₱788,154
Accounts receivable	216	6,849	Outstanding ATM service fees, rental and utility receivables, non interest bearing; no impairment
Miscellaneous assets		781	Security deposits on lease contracts
Bills payable		-	Peso-denominated borrowing with fixed interest rate of
Deposits/placements	14,526,000		2.50% and maturities ranging from 1 to 4 days
Withdrawals/maturities	14,526,000		
Miscellaneous liabilities		6,242	Advance payments of security deposits
Accrued other expense payable		57,590	Outstanding information technology expense payable, charges on current and savings accounts processing
AFS investments	(479)	51,757	Pledge for security of payroll account with MBTC
Interest income	4,077		Income on deposits and interbank loans receivables
Rental income	24,775		Income from leasing agreements with various lease terms ranging from 2 to 5 years
Miscellaneous income	6,022		Income received from ATM service fees, rental and utilities
Information technology expense	263,263		Payment of information technology expenses
Trading and security loss	6,937		Loss from securities transactions
Interest expense	2,144		Interest expense on bills payable

103
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
↓
<li

2016	2015
₽250,805,503	₽198,857,936
6,356,856	19,320,109
₽257,162,359	₽218,178,045

		0.4.4.11	December 31, 2016		•	0.1
C-4	Amount/	Outstanding	Notional Towns and Conditions	Category	Amount/ Volume	Outs
Category	Volume	Balance	Nature, Terms and Conditions	Significant Investor	volume	1
Securities transactions	DC 254 152			Interbank loans receivable		
Outright purchases	₽6,374,152		Outright purchase of FVPL, AFS and HTM investments	Deposits/placements	₽19,929,460	
Outright sales	2,611,040		Outright sale of FVPL and AFS investments	Withdrawals/maturities		
					21,315,780	1.0
Joint Venture				Due from other banks	219,599	1,0
Investment in a joint venture		₽727,176	Capital investment in SMFC			
Accounts receivable	(38)	514	Outstanding rental and utility receivables, non-interest			
	(00)	011	bearing	Accounts receivable		
Deposit liabilities	7,318	12,387	Demand and short term peso time-deposits with annual fixed rates of 1.25%	Accrued interest receivable		
Miscellaneous liabilities		2.975	Advance payment of security deposits	Miscellaneous assets		
Rental income	11,460	_,, . c	Income from leasing agreements	Bills payable		
Share in net income of a joint venture	35,467		40.00% share in net income of SMFC	Deposits/placements	1,000,000	
5				Withdrawals/maturities	1,000,000	
Interest expense	47		Interest on deposit liabilities	Miscellaneous liabilities	1,000,000	
				Accrued other expense payable		
Other Related Parties				Accided other expense payable		
Interbank loans receivable		-	Peso-denominated lending which earn 2.50% fixed daily	AFS investments		
Deposits/placements	11,800,000		interest rate with maturity terms from 1 to 5 days.		17,317	
Withdrawals/maturities	11,800,000		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Interest income	,	
Receivable from customers	11,000,000	12 252	Loans granted bear interest ranging from 7.00% to	Rental income	23,640	
Deposits/placements	14,715	12,252	19.14% with maturities ranging from 1 to 2 years;		5 00 2	
	,			Miscellaneous income	7,982	
Withdrawals/maturities	383,987	1 200	Secured - ₱12,252	Information technology expense	177,427	
Miscellaneous assets			Three months advance security deposits	Trading and security loss	(7,391)	
Accounts receivable	621	2,454	Outstanding ATM service fees, rental and utility	Interest expense	139	
			receivables, non interest bearing	Securities transactions		
Prepaid expense		8,600	Payment for various policy renewals	Outright purchases	12,942,638	
Deposit liabilities	2,494,936		Demand, savings and short term peso and foreign currency	Outright sales	8,384,374	
1	_,.,.,	0,000,000	time deposits with fixed rates ranging from 0.00% to			
			2.00%	Joint Venture		
Dilla novable		000 000		Investment in a joint venture		6
Bills payable	10 (20 000	900,000	Peso-denominated borrowing with fixed interest rate of	Accounts receivable		
Deposits/placements	10,630,000		2.50% and maturities ranging from 1 to 4 days			
Withdrawals/maturities	9,730,000			Deposit liabilities	(74,459)	
Accrued other expense payable			Outstanding group life insurance payable	ľ		
Accounts payable			Various personal and car insurance payable	Miscellaneous liabilities		
Miscellaneous liabilities		3,169	Advance payment of security deposits from various tenants	Rental income	11,412	
Interest income	1,251		Income on receivables from customers and interbank loans	Share in net income of a joint venture	20,214	
	_,		receivables	Share in unrealized earnings of a joint	1,513	
Trading and securities gain	2,590		Gain from securities transactions	venture	1,010	
Rental income	12,967		Income from leasing agreements with various lease terms	Interest expense	537	
				interest enpense	001	
Bank commission	4,629		Commission income on ATM service fees	Other Related Parties		
Miscellaneous income	1,020		Service income from referral fees on approved credit card	Interbank loans receivable		
			issuances and bank insurance with rates ranging from	Deposits/placements	114,047,000	
			2.00% to 10.00%	Withdrawals/maturities	114,047,000	
Insurance expense	53,946		Payment of insurance premium	Receivable from customers	114,047,000	-
Interest expense	179,408		Interest on deposit liabilities and bills payable		4,673	-
Rent expense	3,410		Payment of rent expense to various lessors	Deposits/placements Withdrawals/maturities		
Securities transactions	5,410		r dyment of rent expense to various ressors	withdrawais/maturities	26,212	
	(50.000		Outright much and a FUDI and A FC increases			
Outright purchases	650,000		Outright purchase of FVPL and AFS investments	Miscellaneous assets		
Outright sales	650,000		Outright sale of FVPL and AFS investments	Accounts receivable		
Key Personnel						
Receivables from customers		₽13,808	Unsecured, no impairment, with annual fixed interest	Prepaid expense		
Deposits/placements	₽2,528		rates of 6.00% and maturities ranging from 2 to 10 years	Deposit liabilities	1,659,942	4,1
Withdrawals/maturities	559					
Interest income	814		Interest income from loans			
montest moome	014			Accrued other expense payable		
				Accounts payable		
				Miscellaneous liabilities		
				Interactingona	56 204	

▼ 105
 √
 106 ►

(Forward)

Interest income

Trading and securities gain

56,394

771

	December 31, 2015
Outstanding Balance	Nature, Terms and Conditions
₽-	Dollar and Peso-denominated lending with 1.75% and 2.5% fixed interest rates respectively, and maturities ranging
1,034,706	from 1 to 360 days Short-term peso and foreign currency-denominated deposits with fixed rates ranging from 0.00% to 5.00% secured by government securities amounting to ₱3,034,441
6,633	Outstanding ATM service fees, rental and utility receivables, non interest bearing; no impairment
-	Accrual of interest on outstanding Interbank Loans Receivable
781	Security deposits on lease contracts Peso-denominated borrowing with fixed interest rate of 2.50% and three-day maturity
5,589 31,945	Advance payments of security deposits from various tenants Outstanding information technology expense payable, charges on current and savings accounts processing
52,236	Pledge for security of payroll account with MBTC Income on deposits and interbank loans receivables Income from leasing agreements with various lease terms ranging from 2 to 5 years
	Income received from ATM service fees, rental and utility Payment of information technology expenses Loss from securities transactions Interest expense on bills payable
	Outright purchase of FVPL, AFS and HTM investments Outright sale of FVPL and AFS investments
690,334 552	Capital investment in SMFC Outstanding rental and utility receivables, non-interest bearing
5,069	Demand and short term peso time-deposits with annual fixed rates of 1.25%
2,610	Advance payment of security deposits Income from leasing agreements
	40.00% share in net income of SMFC 40.00% share in unrealized earnings from SMFC's retirement plan remeasurement
	Interest on deposit liabilities
_	Peso denominated lending which earn 2.50% fixed daily interest rate with maturity terms from 1 to 5 days.
381,524	Loans granted bearing an interest ranging from 7.00% to 19.14% with maturities ranging from 1 to 3 years; Secured - ₱372,183 Unsecured - ₱9,341 Impaired - ₱362,903
1,061 1,833	Three months advance security deposits Outstanding ATM service fees, rental and utility receivables, non interest bearing
6,848 4,191,445	Payment for various policy renewals Demand, savings and short term peso and foreign currency time deposits with fixed rates ranging from 0.00% to 2.00%
3,308 159 2,136	Outstanding group life insurance payable Various personal and car insurance payable Advance payment of security deposits from various tenants Income on receivables from customers and interbank loans receivables Gain from securities transactions

			December 31, 2015
	Amount/	Outstanding	
Category	Volume	Balance	Nature, Terms and Conditions
Rental income	₽13,746		Income from leasing agreements with various lease terms
Bank commission	4,915		Commission income on ATM service fees
Miscellaneous income	5,735		Service income from referral fees on approved credit card issuances and bank insurance with rates ranging from 2.00% to 10.00%
Insurance expense	50,595		Payment of insurance premium
Interest expense	93,141		Interest on deposit liabilities
Rent expense	3,127		Payment of rent expense to various lessors
Securities transactions			
Outright purchases	1,987,501		Outright purchase of FVPL and AFS investments
Outright sales	1,942,500		Outright sale of FVPL and AFS investments
Key Personnel			
Receivables from customers		₽11,839	Unsecured, no impairment, with annual fixed interest
Deposits/placements	1,899		rates of 6.00% and maturities ranging from 2 to 10 years
Withdrawals/maturities	1,750		
Interest income	669		Interest income from loans

Regulatory Reporting

▼ 107

108

As required under existing BSP rules and regulations, the Bank discloses loans and other credit accommodations granted to its Directors, Officers, Stockholders and Related Interests (DOSRI). These loans and other credit accommodations were made substantially on the same terms as with other individuals and businesses of comparable risks and were subject of prior Board approval and entailing BSP reportorial requirements.

Existing banking regulations also limit the total amount of credit exposure to each of the Bank's DOSRIs, at least 70.00% of which must be secured, to the total of their respective deposits and book value of their respective unencumbered deposits and, if any, book value of their respective paid-in capital contribution in the Bank. In the aggregate, the Bank's total credit exposure to all its DOSRIs should not exceed its net worth or 15% of its total loan portfolio, whichever is lower, with any unsecured portion thereof not exceeding the lower between 30% of the aggregate limit or of the total actual exposure. However, loans and other credit accommodations to DOSRIs that are secured by assets considered by the BSP as non-risk are exempt from these ceilings. As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank's credit exposures to DOSRI are within the said regulatory limits.

BSP Circular No. 423 dated March 15, 2004, as amended by BSP Circular No. 914 dated June 23, 2016, provide the rules and regulations governing credit exposures to DOSRI. The following table shows information relating to the loans, other credit accommodations and guarantees classified as DOSRI accounts under regulations existing prior to BSP Circular No. 423 and new DOSRI loans and other credit accommodations granted under said circular as of December 31, 2016 and 2015:

	2016	2015
Total outstanding DOSRI accounts	₽1,734,454,266	₽1,667,247,339
Percent of DOSRI accounts granted under regulations existing prior to BSP Circular No. 423 to total loans	1.34%	1.43%
Percent of new DOSRI accounts granted under BSP		
Circular No. 423 to total loans	-	-
Percent of unsecured DOSRI accounts to total DOSRI		
accounts	12.63%	12.97%
Percent of past due DOSRI accounts to total		
DOSRI accounts	0.00%	22.88%
Percent of nonperforming DOSRI accounts to		
total DOSRI accounts	0.00%	22.88%

Total interest income from DOSRI loans amounted to ₱26.6 million, ₱44.7 million, ₱49.5 million in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

30. Trust Operations

Securities and other resources held by the Bank in fiduciary or agency capacity for its customers are not included in the accompanying statements of condition since these are not assets of the Bank.

As of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Bank deposited government securities with face value of P50.0 million and P40.0 million in compliance with trust regulations, respectively (Note 8).

For 2016 and 2015, the Bank did not appropriate any surplus reserve resulting from the operations of the Bank's Trust Department since it is still in a net loss position. No part of such surplus reserve shall at any time be paid out in dividends, but losses accruing in the course of its trust business may be charged against surplus.

31. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

In the normal course of the Bank's operations, there are various outstanding commitments and contingent liabilities such as guarantees and commitments to extend credit, which are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The Bank, however, does not anticipate significant losses as a result of these transactions.

The following is a summary of the Bank's commitments and contingent liabilities at their equivalent peso contractual amounts:

Trust department accounts (Note 30) Stand-by credit lines Late deposits/payments received Spot foreign exchange contracts - sold Items held for safekeeping Others

Also, several suits and claims, in behalf or against the Bank in relation to its banking operations and labor-related cases are pending before the courts and quasi-judicial bodies. The Bank and its legal counsel believe that any losses arising from suits and claims which are not specifically provided for will not have a material adverse effect on the financial statements.

2016	2015
₽3,991,172,047	₽2,349,289,988
83,660,385	78,408,259
62,929,377	57,141,192
49,720,000	70,590,000
695,408	311,877
472,843	143,111

32. Notes to Statements of Cash flows

The following is a summary of principal non-cash activities that relate to the analysis of the statements of cash flows:

	2016	2015	2014
Additions to investment properties in settlement of loans (Note 12) Additions to chattel mortgage in	₽1,125,389,300	₽923,843,570	₽878,210,590
settlement of loans (Note 14) Change in net unrealized gain/loss on	1,925,310,853	1,598,334,363	1,286,282,783
AFS investments (Note 8) Dividends declared and unpaid	(386,460,000)	9,922,633	4,310,948
(Note 21) Cumulative translation adjustment	- (42,860,727)	1,401,659	176,889,908 (407,034)

33. Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

PFRS 7 requires the Bank to disclose information about rights of offset and related arrangements (such as collateral posting requirements) for financial instruments under an enforceable master netting agreements or similar arrangements. The effects of these arrangements are disclosed in the succeeding tables.

Financial assets

		Decen	nber 31, 2016			
Effect of remaini set-off (including off financial coll: Gross amounts Net amount do not meet PAS offset in presented in <u>criteri</u>		g rights to set- llateral) that S 32 offsetting				
Financial assets recognized at the end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting) [a]	accordance with the offsetting criteria [b]	statement of condition [a-b] [c]	Financial instruments [d]	Fair value of financial collateral	Net exposure [c-d] [e]
Derivative Assets (Note 8) Securities Purchased Under Resale Agreements	₽499,211	₽-	₽499,211	₽65,316,678	₽-	₽-
(SPURA) (Note 7)	3,254,311,599	_	3,254,311,599	-	4,686,900,717	-
		Decen	nber 31, 2015			
				Effect of remain set-off (including off financial co	g rights to set-	

		Gross amounts offset in	Net amount presented in	do not meet PA crite	S 32 offsetting	
Financial assets recognized at the end of reporting	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	accordance with the offsetting criteria	statement of condition [a-b]	Financial instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	Net exposure [c-d]
period by type	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]	[e]
SPURA (Note 7)	₽2,500,000,000	₽-	₽2,500,000,000	₽-	₽3,003,833,005	₽-

Financial liabilities

Decen

Financial liabilities recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting) [a]	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria [b]
Derivative Liabilities	₽65,316,678	₽-
Securities Sold Under		
Repurchase Agreements*		
(SSURA) (Note 17)	3,856,396,533	-
* Included in 'Bills Payable' in th	ne Statement of Con	dition

Financial liabilities recognized at the end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting) [a]	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria [b]		
SSURA* (Note 17)	₽2,000,665,747	₽-		
* Included in 'Bills Payable' in the Statement of Condition				

34. Subsequent Events

Cash Dividend Declaration quarter of 2016 amounting to ₱180.2 million or ₱0.75 per share.

(LTNCD)

Exercise of Call Option on its 5.75%, 3.0 Billion Unsecured Subordinated Notes On February 21, 2017, the Bank exercised the call option for its ₱3.0 billion Tier 2 Notes issued in 2012. It has complied with its obligations under the Notes and has made full payment of the outstanding principal and interest.

35. Approval for the Release of the Financial Statements

The accompanying comparative financial statements were reviewed by the Audit Committee on February 15, 2017 and approved by the BOD in its meeting on February 23, 2017.

Decei	mber 31, 2016			
unts 1	Net amount presented in	Effect of remains set-off (including off financial co do not meet PA crite	g rights to set- ollateral) that S 32 offsetting	
with ing	statement of condition [a-b] [c]	Financial instruments [d	Fair value of financial collateral	Net exposure [c-d] [e]
₽-	₽65,316,678	₽499,211	₽-	₽64,817,467
_	3,856,396,533		4,686,900,717	
Dece	mber 31, 2015			
		Effect of remain		
		set-off (includir off financial c		
unts	Net amount	do not meet PAS 32 offsetting		
1	presented in	crite		
with	statement of		Fair value of	
ing	condition	Financial	financial	Net exposure
	[a-b]	instruments	collateral	[c-d]
	[c]	[d]	[e]

On January 24, 2017, the BOD of the Bank declared a 7.50% regular cash dividend for the fourth

Issuance of 3.8 Billion Peso-denominated Long Term Negotiable Certificate of Time Deposits

On January 30, 2017, the Bank issued LTNCD with an aggregate principal amount of ₱3.4 billion due April 30, 2022, with fixed interest rate of 3.5% per annum.

36. Report on the Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations (RR) No. 15-2010

On November 25, 2010, the BIR issued RR No. 15-2010 to amend certain provisions of RR No. 21-2002. The regulations provide that starting 2010, the notes to financial statements shall include information on taxes, duties and license fees paid or accrued during the taxable year.

The Bank reported and/or paid the following types of taxes for the year:

Taxes and Licenses

For the taxable year ended December 31, 2016, taxes and licenses of the Bank consist of:

Gross receipts tax	₽555,023,903
Documentary stamps tax	423,355,647
Local taxes	73,245,988
Fringe benefit tax	6,809,406
Others	3,000
	₽1,058,437,944

Withholding Taxes

Details of total remittances of withholding taxes in 2016 are as follows:

Withholding taxes on compensation and benefits	₽493,890,388
Final withholding taxes	353,973,573
Expanded withholding taxes	96,136,438
	₽944,000,399

Shareholder Information

Corporate Information

Philippine Savings Bank PSBank Center

777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street Makati City 1226 Philippines Tel: (+632) 845-8888 Website: www.psbank.com.ph

Annual Shareholders' Meeting

Monday, 24 April 2017, 3:00 p.m. PSBank Hall, 19th Floor PSBank Center 777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street Makati City 1226 Philippines

Stock Listing

Philippine Savings Bank (PSBank) common shares are listed and traded at the Philippine Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "PSB."

Shareholders

The number of common shareholders of record as of 7 February 2017 was 1,503.

Market Information

Following are the high and low closing prices of the PSB shares as reported in the PSE for each guarter of the years ending in 2015 and 2016:

Years	Quarters	Highest	Lowest
		0	
2015	1st	104.20	95.00
	2nd	95.50	92.00
	3rd	104.00	85.00
	4th	108.10	100.00
2016	1st	104.00	95.00
	2nd	107.00	98.10
	3rd	106.00	95.75
	4th	101.00	90.00

Annual Report in SEC Form 17-A

The financial report included in this report follows the information contained in the Bank's SEC Form 17-A as required by and submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Copies of this report may be obtained free of charge upon written request to the Office of the Finance Group Head.

Shareholder Assistance and Services

Investor Relations Corporate Affairs Division 9th Floor PSBank Center 777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street Makati City 1226 Philippines Tel: (+632) 845-8888 Fax: (+632) 885-8352 Email: investor@psbank.com.ph

Media

PR & Corporate Communications Department 8th Floor PSBank Center 777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street Makati City 1226 Philippines Tel: (+632) 845-8888 Fax: (+632) 845-0025

For inquiries or concerns:

Customer Experience Division 6th Floor PSBank Center 777 Paseo de Roxas corner Sedeño Street Makati City 1226 Philippines Tel: (+632) 845-8888 Fax: (+632) 845-0048 SMS: (+63) 998-8458888 Email: customerexperience@psbank.com.ph Chat: www.psbank.com.ph

Stockholder Services

For inquiries regarding dividend payments, change of address or account status: Metrobank Trust Banking - Stock Transfer Department 17th Floor GT Tower International 6813 Ayala Avenue corner H.V. Dela Costa Street Makati City 1227 Philippines Tel: (+632) 857-5698 Fax: (+632) 858-8010

st) 0



- www.psbank.com.ph
- Customer Experience Hotline: (02) 845-8888
- ☆ customerexperience@psbank.com.ph
- 2 PSBank Live Chat via www.psbank.com.ph





This document was downloaded from www.psbank.com.ph. | Duplication or reproduction is allowed. Please do not modify its content. | Document Classification: PUBLIC